

## UNIVERSITY OF SPLIT

## **FACULTY OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES**

## **UNDERGRADUATE STUDY PROGRAMME**

Italian Language and Literature (double-major)

Klasa: 602-04/16-02/0002

Ur. broj: 2181-190-02-9/1-16-0009 Split, 23. prosinca 2015. godine

## **GENERAL INFORMATION OF HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTION**

Name of higher education institution	Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences in Split
Address	Poljička cesta 35, 21000 Split, Croatia
Phone	+385(0)21 329 284
Fax	+385(0)21 329 288
E.mail	dekanat@ffst.hr
Internet address	www.ffst.unist.hr

## **GENERAL INFORMATION OF THE STUDY PROGRAMME**

Name of the study programme	Undergraduate university study programme Italian Language and Literature (double-major)							
Provider of the study programme	Faculty of Humaniti	Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences						
Other participants	N/A	N/A						
Type of study programme	Vocational study pr	ogramme□	University stud	dy programme x				
Level of study programme	Undergraduate x	ndergraduate x Graduate □						
Zever or erady programme	Postgraduate ☐ Postgraduate specialist☐ Graduate specialist☐							
Academic/vocational title earned at completion of study	Bachelor (baccalaureus/baccalaurea) of Arts (BA) in Italian Language and Literature (univ.bacc.philol.ital.)							

## 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1. Assessement of the justification of the undergraduate study programme

The initiation of study programmes in humanities in Split in 2001 was a response to a long, almost traditional need and demand for young teachers and Italianists in the largest county in the Republic of Croatia which shares, along with Istria County, the oldest historical contacts with the Republic of Italy. The relationship between supply and demand in the sector of Italian Studies has become almost disastrous due to the closing of the Consulate of Italy in Split in September 2013, after more than a hundred years of its existence. The study of Italian language and literature at the Faculty of Philosophy in Split becomes strategically important because on July first of the same year that the consulate closed, the Republic of Croatia joined the European Union.

This strategic importance has two sides: on the one hand the basic *cursus* of education in the language of one of the members of the G8 group unquestionably increases the competence and competitiveness of bachelors and gives them the opportunity to compete in a broader, European labour market, including in educational, cultural and administrative institutions, in publishing, the media and, in particular, tourism and the translation sector. On the other hand, the historical interpenetration of Croatian and Italian cultures, literature, and languages, deserves the attention of young scientists who are using a modern approach and who will be able to evaluate similar heritages and give them a new cultural – economic impulse.

The undergraduate study programme of Italian language and literature is designed to include all the fundamental features of a broad liberal education for young, modern professionals in the field of Italian language and literature.

The undergraduate study programme is a prerequisite for continuing education at the graduate level for teachers, but also for future translators who are in short supply in the labour market. At the European level there is a growing need for translators - from Italian and into Italian – in relation to Croatian, now official EU language. A similar situation has been signalled by previous interest in the study programme, indicated by the numbers of applicants for the entrance exam.

## 1.2. Relationship with the local community (economy, business, civil society...)

Educational needs of the local community, the geopolitical situation in the region and the economic trends of the city and county with a focus on tourism and the promotion of cultural heritage indicate the need for competent Italianists. The same is confirmed by the continuous cooperation of the Department staff and students with the city of Split, Split-Dalmatia County, the Tourist Association, the Association of Italians in Split, the Agency for Education, the Agency for Mobility and EU programs, and the Ministry of Science, Education and Sports. Furthermore, there is cooperation with the Institute of Italian Culture in Zagreb, and the honorary consulate of Italy in Split. The abovementioned bodies, which form the essential tissue of the local community, often have a need for cooperation with the staff of the

Department of Italian Language and Literature and with bachelors, who, after the completion of the undergraduate study programme of Italian language and literature, have a high level of linguistic knowledge and developed communication skills in Italian, and are able and competent to translate and interpret various types of literary texts and translate various kinds of texts from and into Italian.

Young professionals with similar profiles are capable of performing tasks of language mediation between economic entities, in educational, administrative and cultural institutions, working in old and new media, and in publishing. The presence of this study programme in the community is also measurable through scientific - educational activities, the participants of which are often students themselves. This is an activity that is part of the core of the Department which has been organizing international conferences for years in Croatia and abroad, thus contributing to the dissemination of new scientific knowledge in the field of Italian studies.

## 1.3. Compatibility with requirements of professional organizations

The model used for making decisions about the form of the study programme was the good practice of renowned and successful study programmes of a similar profile both in Europe and worldwide in order to provide students with the development of existing competencies and the acquisition of new ones in the field of Italian studies. The programme has been made in accordance with the latest theories dealing with Italian language and literature, based on recent scientific findings. Teaching methodology used for the implementation of the study programme is designed to develop critical thinking and encourage creativity.

Employees of the Department of Italian Language and Literature are active members of relevant professional associations in Croatia and abroad, such as ADI (Associazione degli Italianisti) Aipi (Associazione Internazionale dei Professor di Italiano), CALS (Croatian Association of Applied Linguistics) Aisle (Associazione Internazionale di Studi di Lingua e Letteratura Italiana), AATI (American Association of Teachers of Italian) and others.

### 1.4. Partners outside the higher education system

Partners outside the higher education system with particular interest in the Italian Language and Literature study programme are primarily educational institutions such as primary and secondary schools in Croatia, private language schools, the Institute of Italian Culture in Zagreb, media, tourist and various other cultural institutions and associations.

### 1.5. Financing

The Italian language and literature study programme is financed, like all the other double-major study programmes at the Faculty of Philosophy in Split, through earmarked funds provided by the Ministry of Science, Education and Sports. There is also a perennial, continuous inflow of donations by the MAE (Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Italy) through the mediation of the Institute of Italian Culture in Zagreb. These latter funds are vital for the Department and for the study

programme because they allow for the training of the employees of the Department and for cooperation with foreign lecturers (native speakers) and visiting professors which significantly affects the scientific research activity and the quality of the teaching process.

# 1.6. Comparability of the study programme with other accredited programmes in higher education institutions in the Republic of Croatia and EU countries

The Italian language and literature study programme at the undergraduate level is comparable with similar Italian studies at universities in the Republic of Croatia and the European Union, which enables smooth student mobility (both outgoing and incoming).

At the national level, the study of Italian language and literature is comparable with similar studies at the Department of Studies in Italian at the University of Pula (<a href="http://www.unipu.hr/index.php?id=152&L=2%2FRS%3D^ADAbxmp6Ljs5MiYL4TJznhTEBZ">http://www.unipu.hr/index.php?id=152&L=2%2FRS%3D^ADAbxmp6Ljs5MiYL4TJznhTEBZ</a> RUVU-). The study programme in Pula shares with our study programme an equivalent historical closeness to Italian culture which is reflected in the completeness of both study programmes. It is no accident that cooperation between the two Departments has been stable for many years.

At the European level the undergraduate programme of the Italian language and literature can be compared to the one at the French University Paris Ouest (Nanterre - La Defense) (http://dep-italien.u-paris10.fr/) because both programmes reflect electoral flexibility in the completeness of the program which, ultimately, gives a certain autonomy to students, enabling them to create their own professional profile within the study programme.

The Department of Italian Language and Literature successfully cooperates (through the exchange of students, teachers, co-organized meetings, etc.) with similar institutions in the country and the world (Italian is the fourth largest language in relation to the number of students in the world) which inevitably has a positive effect on improving the quality of the study programme.

## 1.7. Openness of the study programme to student mobility (horizontal, vertical in the Republic of Croatia, and international)

The study programme is linked to similar studies in Croatia and Europe. The Department of Italian Language and Literature is one of the first departments to have signed an Erasmus+contract.

Furthermore, Erasmus+ agreements for teacher and student mobility have been signed at the European level. Students are able, in accordance with the Bologna principles, to study outside their department or institution at the universities of Graz, Rennes, St Etienne, Catania, Pescara, Trieste, Konstanz, Warsaw and others.

# 1.8. Compatibility of the study programme with the University mission and the strategy of the proposer, as well as with the strategy statement of the network of higher education institutions

The study programme is consistent with the Development Strategy of the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences at the University in Split.

### 1.1. Current experiences in equivalent or similar study programmes

The undergraduate study programme of Italian Language and Literature has been implemented from the academic year 2005/2006 in accordance with the Bologna Declaration. A similar double-major undergraduate university study programme of Italian language and literature was successfully implemented at the Department of Humanities, University of Split from the academic year 2001/2002 until 2007/2008. Some of the Department staff have international experience in implementing similar programs.

## 2. DESCRIPTION OF THE STUDY PROGRAMME

### 2.1. General information

Scientific/artistic area of the study programme	Humanities
Duration of the study programme	6 semesters (3 years)
The minimum number of ECTS required for completion of study	90 (180 ECTS)  NB: One study year carries 60 ECTS points.
Enrolment requirements and admission procedure	Secondary school diploma ('matura') in Croatian Language (A), Foreign language (A) and Mathematics (B)

## 2.2. Learning outcomes of the study programme (name 15-30 learning outcomes)

Upon the completion of the *Italian Language and Literature* undergraduate study programme, the bachelor will be able to:

- 1. to learn basic terms from the field of Italian language and literature
- 2. to analyse the stages of the development of the Italian language using scientific and professional literature
- 3. to recognize the basic literary trends and place the authors in the appropriate literaryhistorical framework
- 4. to interpret selected literary texts

- 5. to analyse the social and cultural context in Italian society in different time periods
- 6. to apply critical methods in the formation of their own assumptions about literary concepts, styles, poetics, literary values and the influence of ideologies on the meaning and reading of texts
- 7. to choose a research strategy from the field of literary theory
- 8. to apply acquired knowledge to creative expression on topics within Italian literature and language
- 9. to compare lexical forms on the synchronic and diachronic level
- 10. to adopt the basic concepts of phonetics, phonology, syntax, lexicon, semantics and morphology of the Italian language
- 11. to express themselves in writing; to compose, to read and to analyse texts of all functional styles in the Italian language
- 12. to conduct scientific research in the field of Italian language and literature
- 13. to evaluate and compare research in the field of Italian language and literature
- 14. to identify the characteristics of certain new media and evaluate the results with an objective presentation of the Italian media space

## 2.3. Employment possibilities

Upon completion of the Italian Language and Literature undergraduate study programme the bachelor acquires linguistic and communicative competence and knowledge about Italian literature and culture and the appropriate skills needed for performing jobs in institutions in the public and private sectors, in cultural (publishing houses, libraries, museums), economic and administrative institutions, and in media and tourism in Croatia and other EU countries.

## 2.4. Possibilities of continuing studies at a higher level

Upon completion of the Italian Language and Literature undergraduate study programme the bachelor can enrol into the double-major Italian language and literature graduate study programme, teacher education studies or translator education studies at the Department of Italian Language and Literature at the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences in Split. Moreover, the bachelor can enrol into similar graduate studies at other universities in Croatia and abroad.

## 2.5. Name lower level studies of the proposer or other institutions that qualify for admission to the proposed study

There is no lower-level study programme which makes it possible for students to enrol into the proposed program.

### 2.6. Structure of the study

The Italian language and literature undergraduate study programme is organized and implemented as a regular double-major university programme and is freely combined with other double-major undergraduate study programmes at the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences in Split. The programme lasts three years, and each year has two semesters (a total of 6 semesters). The workload of a year of study is 30 ECTS credits.

All students are allowed to choose one elective course at another study programme at the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences in Split.

Student obligations during their studies are determined by the curricula of each course (see descriptions of courses), and their commitment to participate in class. The study pace, examination, as well as group size for all forms of classes are determined by the regulations of the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences in Split.

### 2.7. Guiding and tutoring through the study system

Most courses are supposed to be conducted in small groups; students are supposed to consult with course teachers during their office hours regarding their seminar papers, presentations and examinations. During the winter semester in the third year, students choose a supervisor for their BA thesis who will guide them through research and writing during the summer semester.

Each study group has its student representative, and two student representatives are members of the Council of the Department. A Student Advice Centre has been in operation since 2013 at the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences. The departmental ECTS coordinator is in charge of providing advice and guidance for students who are preparing the application for Erasmus+. For any questions about their studies and the Italian study programme, students can contact the Head of the Department.

### 2.8. List of courses that the student can take in other study programmes

Students of the graduate programme in Italian Studies can enrol in only one elective course from other study programmes. The list of elective courses can be found on the Faculty web page.

### 2.9. List of courses offered in a foreign language as well

All coursework in Italian studies is conducted in Italian, including, if necessary, mentoring-consulting part. Courses, if necessary, can be carried out also in English language.

## 2.10. Criteria and conditions for transferring the ECTS credits

Students who have achieved more than 42 ECTS in a preceding academic year are considered students of the following year. Students who did not pass all the courses in a given year in the next year have to enrol first into those courses they had failed. Students who accomplish the minimum of 60 ECTS in the preceding year are allowed to enrol into courses the sum of which is 75 ECTS in the following year.

ECTS points gained outside the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences are recognized in accordance with the value of ECTS set by the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences. The transfer of points can be carried out between different study programmes of Italian language and literature. The criteria and transfer requirements follow from the current regulations in place at the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences.

## 2.11. Completion of study

Final requirement for completion of study	Final thesis X Diploma thesis □	Final exam ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
Requirements for final/diploma thesis or final/diploma/exam	Successfully completed fifth (w year.	nter) semester of the third
Procedure of evaluation of final/diploma exam and evaluation and defence of final/diploma thesis	Completed coursework in all er graded positively by the superv not provided as a part of final th	isor. The oral part of exam is

## 2.12. List of mandatory and elective courses

	List of courses											
Year of study	y: 1											
Semester:	1											
CTATUC	CODE	COLIDOR	HOL	IRS IN	SEMES	STER	ГОТО					
STATUS	CODE	COURSE		S	Е	F	ECTS					
	HZT001	Introduction to Italian language and linguistics	30	15	0	/	4					
	HZT002	Theoretical study of Italian literature	15	30	0	/	4					
Mandatory	HZT003	Italian language I – module 1	0	0	60	/	4					
	HZT004	Language and society	15	30	0	/	3					
	Total 60 75 60 / 1											
Ontional	/	/	/	/	/	/	/					
Optional	Students of	choose as needed mandatory/optional course E	ssentia	als of La	atin lan	guage						

List of courses											
Year of study: 1											
Semester: 2	2										
OTATUO.	0005	COLIDOR	HOU	IRS IN	SEMES	STER	ГОТО				
STATUS	STATUS   CODE   COURSE				Е	F	ECTS				
	HZT101	Phonology and morphology of Italian language	30	15	0	/	4				
	HZT102	A survey of Italian literature – module 1	15	30	0	/	4				
Mandatory	HZT103	Italian language I – module 2	0	0	60	/	4				
	HZT104	Introduction to the analysis of the literary text	15	30	0	/	3				
	Total 60 75 60 / 15										
Flootivo	/	No elective courses	/	/	/	/	/				
Elective	Students of	do not choose elective courses.									

	List of courses												
Year of study	y: 2												
Semester:	3												
CTATUC	CODE	COLIDOR	HOL	IRS IN	SEMES	STER	ГОТО						
STATUS	CODE	COURSE	L	S	Е	F	ECTS						
	HZT201	Italian lexicology and lexicography	15	30	0	/	4						
	HZT202	Italian poetic schools and classics of Italian literature	15	30	0	/	4						
Mandatory	HZT203	Italian language II – module 1	0	0	60	/	4						
	HZT204	A survey of Italian literature – module 2	15	30	0	/	3						
	Total		45	90	60		15						
Floative	/	/	/	/	/	/	/						
Elective	Students of	Students do not choose elective courses.											

	List of courses											
Year of study: 2												
Semester: 4	4											
OT ATUO	CODE	COLIDOR	HOL	IRS IN	SEMES	STER	ГОТО					
STATUS	CODE	COURSE	L	S	Е	F	ECTS					
	HZT301	Italian syntax	15	30	0	/	4					
	HZT302	Italian literature from Humanism and the Reinassance to Arcadia	15	30	0	/	4					
Mandatory	HZT303	Italian language II – module 2	0	0	60	/	4					
	HZT906	History of Italian language	15	30	0	/	3					
	Total 45 90 60 / 15											
Flootive	HZY003	Y003 Essentials of Latin language		0	30	/	2					
Elective	Students of	Students do not choose elective courses.										

List of courses											
Year of study	y: 3										
Semester:	5										
07.47110	0005	0011005	HOL	IRS IN	SEMES	STER	БОТО				
STATUS	CODE	COURSE	L	S	Е	F	ECTS				
	HZT401	Literary movements and authors in Italy from Arcadia to Verismo	30	15	0	/	4				
Mandatory	HZT402	Italian language III – module 1	0	0	60	/	4				
	HZT905	Historical grammar of Italian language	30	15	0	/	4				
	Total		60	30	60	/	12				
	HZT403	Romance philology	30	15	0	/	3				
	HZT406	Italian between norms and usage	30	15	0	/	3				
Elective	HZT405	History of Italian lexis	30	15	0	/	3				
	HZX008	Professional practice at a teaching base*	0	30	40	80	5				
Students choose one elective course											

<sup>\*</sup>Does not enter the ECTS credits for electives and is not compulsory. Students can apply for a vocational internship and earn an additional 5 ECTS credits after completing the course

	List of courses										
Year of study	y: 3										
Semester: 6	6										
0.7.4.7.1.0	0005	COLUDAT	HOL	IRS IN	SEMES	STER	БОТО				
STATUS	CODE	COURSE	L	S	Е	F	ECTS				
	HZT508	20th century Italian literature	15	30	0	/	3				
	HZT509	Text and discourse	15	30	0	/	3				
Mandatory	HZT502	Italian language III – module 2	0	0	45	/	2				
	HZT505	Final thesis <sup>1</sup>	/	/	/	/	5 <sup>2</sup>				
	Total		30	60	65	/	13				
	HZT609	Italian literature from Neorealism to the end of the 20th century	15	15	0	/	2				
	HZT504	Theories of communication processes	15	15	0	/	2				
Elective	HZT605	Italian culture and society	15	15	0	/	2				
HZX008 Professional practice at a teaching base* 0 30							5				
	Students of	choose one elective course.									

<sup>\*</sup>Does not enter the ECTS credits for electives and is not compulsory. Students can apply for a vocational internship and earn an additional 5 ECTS credits after completing the course

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Final thesis in undergraduate double major program = 10 ECTS credits: 5 credits per study program.

## 2.13. Course description

NAME OF THE COL	JRSE INTE	RODUCTIO	N TO ITALI	AN LANGUA	GE AND L	INGUIS	rics		
Code	HZT001		Year of s	tudy	1.				
Course teacher	Andrea Rogoši Assistant Profe		Credits (E	ECTS)	4	4			
Associate teachers	/		Type of instruction (number of hours)		L 30				
Status of the course	Mandatory		Percenta application	ge of on of e-learnin	/	1.5		/	
		COUR	SE DESCRI		<u> </u>				
Course objectives	The students a	re introduc	ed to main li	nguistic conce	epts and co	ourses			
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	/								
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	Fulfilled the ob- the basic lingui - classification examples - interpretation - description ar Italian contribut - application of	stic knowle and explan of main mo nd comparistion theory and	edge and will lation of basi odern linguis son of differe I main linguis	be trained for color linguistic telestic theories ent linguistic concepts	r: rms and arg ourses with	gumenta	ation by		
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)	1. Linguistics-th 2. Introduction 3. Main linguist 4. Historical de 5. Linguistic far 6. From Latin to 7. Romania. Ita 8. First Italian v 9. Main feature 10. Ferdinand 11. Communica 12. Functional 13. De Saussu 14. Arbitrarity o 15. Language f	to the term ic discipling velopment milies and contalian among written mones of the hunde Saussuration value of linguistic	inology es of language classification g romance la uments man language e guistic sign	of languages	).				
Format of instruction	x lectures x seminars an x exercises on linein ent partial e-lear field work Students are re	irety ning		x independe x multimedia laboratory work with (other)	mentor		to write	a	
Student responsibilities	seminar paper to take two coll	and to pres	sent it in clas	s using PPT					
Screening student work (name the	Class attendance	1,5	Research	/	Practical	l training	/		
proportion of ECTS credits for eachactivity so that	Experimental work		Report Seminar	/	(Other)		/		
the total number of	Essay	1/	essay	0,5	(Other)		/		

ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	/	Oral exam	1	(Other)	I	
value of the course)	Written exam	2	Project	1	(Other)	/	
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	seminar essay	(20%), ms are pr	and success ovided) - (60%	on a written ). Evaluation (	exam or colle	), the quality of a oquia (semester ding of individual	
		7	Γitle		Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media	
Required literature	1. De Mauro, T. unita. Roma-Ba	` ,	•	a dell'Italia	1	/	
(available in the library and via other	2. Marasović-Al della lingua itali				5	Web bookshop	
media)	3. Migliorini, B. della lingua itali		. ,	ve storia	1	/	
	4. Tekavčić, P. talijanskog jezik	(1979). <i>U</i>	vod u lingvistik		1	/	
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)	Dardano, M linguistica. 1 2. Graffi, G. 6 linguistica. 1 3. Lepschy, C 4. Muljačić, Ž. lingua italia 5. Renzi, L. 8 Bologna: II	I. – Trifor Bologna: & Scalise Bologna: . G. (1992 (1991). na. Firenz & Andreo Mulino.	ne, P. (1989. i Zanichelli. e, S. (2002). Il Mulino. 2). <i>La linguistic</i> <i>Scaffale italiar</i> ze: La nuova Itasi, A. (2003).	pretisci). <i>Gra</i> Le lingue e la la del Novecel lo. Avviament alia. Manuale di la	mmatica italiar il linguaggio. I nto. Bologna: Il to bibliografico	allo studio della lologia romanza.	
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	<ul> <li>class attendance, class activity, successfully completing tasks</li> <li>student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and teachers at the university level</li> <li>passed exam and the fulfillment of the other obligations prescribed by the syllabus</li> <li>individual consultations</li> <li>student'self-assessment of the learning outcomes they achieved</li> <li>collaborative assessment of the implementation and quality of the teaching process</li> </ul>						
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	/						

NAME OF THE COURSE THEORETICAL STUDY OF ITALIAN LITERATURE								
Code	HZT	002	Year of study	1.				
Course teacher	Katarina Dalmatin, PhD, Associate Professor		Credits (ECTS)	4				
Associate teachers	/		Type of instruction	L	S	Е	F	
Associate teachers			(number of hours)	15	30	0	/	
Status of the course	Man	datory	Percentage of application of e-learning	/				
		COURSE	DESCRIPTION	_				
Course objectives	Course objectives  By being introduced to the principal methodological approaches to studying literature and acquiring the basic concepts of literary theory and its closely related disciplines, students are enabled to independently apply them when analysing literary works. The historical overview of literary theories and schools, with the							

	emphasis on the Italian literary theory and criticism, helps students to develop the critical, interdisciplinary approach to the work of literature. Furthermore, through reading and the analysis of the texts in Italian, students increase their linguistic competences and expand their vocabulary.
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	No requirements.
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	<ol> <li>Knowledge of the principal methodological approaches to the study of literature.</li> <li>Knowledge of the basic concepts of theory of literature and its closely related disciplines.</li> <li>The ability of critical and interdisciplinary approach to the work of literature.</li> <li>The expanding of the vocabulary through reading texts in Italian.</li> </ol>
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)	14. The explaning of the vocabulary through reading texts in iterialian. Lectures:  1th week: Introduction to the course and the overview of the critical literature. The attempts of defining the literature, literary science, division, relative disciplines.  Required literature:  Solar, M. Priroda književnosti i proučavanje književnosti, from Teorija književnosti, Školska njiga, Zagreb, different editions.  Machiedo, M. Kroz pokušaje definiranja i bježnu recepciju, from O modusima književnosti, Transtalijanistički kompendij. Zagreb: Hrvatsko filozofsko društvo, 2002, str. 9-41.  Optional literature:  Culler, M. Književna teorija: vrlo kratak uvod, translated by F. and M. Hameršek, AGM, Zagreb, 2001  Eagleton, T. Uvod: Što je književnost, from Književna teorija, translated by Mia Pervan-Plavec, Sveučilišna naklada Liber, Zagreb, 1987  2nd week:  The problem of classification of literature. The attempts of classification of literature through history.  Required literature:  Solar, M. Klasifikacija književnosti, from Teorija književnosti, Školska knjiga, Zagreb, different editions.  3rd week:  The origins of Italian literature ( Egypt, Greece, Rome, Etruscan civilisation, judeochristian civilisation, arab influences ).  Required literature:  Machiedo, M., Razmatranje o izvorima talijanske književnosti, from O modusima književnosti, Zagreb, Hrvatsko filozofsko društvo, 2002, pp 207-257  4th week: Literary theories in Ancient times: philosophical tradition, Aristotle's Poetics  Required literature:  Beker, M. Književne teorije u antici, from Povijest književnih teorija, Sveučilišna naklada Liber, Zagreb, 1979, pp 17-25  Optional literature:  Beker, M. Književne teorije u antici, from Povijest književnih teorija, Sveučilišna naklada Liber, Zagreb, 1979, pp 17-25.

## 6th week: Italian literature and *Old and New Testament*, medieval estetics, schools of poetry, Dante Alighieri

Required literature:

F.Čale, M.Zorić, Povijest svjetske književnosti, IV.

# 7th week: Italian renaissance literary and literary theory; L. Castelverto and interpretations od Aristotel's *Poetics*, historical and ideological context of italian manirism and baroque and their poetics.

Required literature:

F.Čale, M.Zorić, Povijest svjetske književnosti, IV.

Beker, M.; Renesansa i klasicizam, from Povijest književnih teorija, Sveučilišna naklada Llber, Zagreb, 1979, pp 111 - 181.

## 8th week: Italian estetics from G.Vico to B.Croce. Illuminism in itallian literature.

Required literature:

Machiedo, M., *U filozofskom ključu*, from *O modusima književnosti*, Zagreb, Hrvatsko filozofsko društvo, 2002

Optional literature:

Croce, B., *Estetika kao znanost izraza i opća lingvistika: teorija i historija*, translated by Sanja Roić, Globus, Zagreb, 1991 ( selection )

## 9th week: Risorgimento and creation of Italian state. Romanticism in italian literature.

Required literature: Romanticism

Čale, F., M.Zorić, Povijest svjetske književnosti, IV.

## 10th week: Verism in Italian literature and positivism in literary theory.

Required literature:

Čale, F., M.Zorić, Povijest svjetske književnosti, IV.

Beker, M.; Romantizam i kasnije, from Povijest književnih teorija, Sveučilišna naklada Liber, Zagreb, 1979, pp 211-238.

## 11th week: Literary theories of the 20th Century: Russian formalism, structuralism, narratology.

Required literature:

Solar, M., *Metodologija proučavanja književnosti*, from *Teorija književnosti*, Školska knjiga, Zagreb, different editions.

Optional literature:

Beker, M., *Ruski formalizam i kasnije*, from *Suvremene književne teorije*, Sveučilišna naklada Liber, Zagreb, 1986.

Beker, M., *Francuska nova kritika*, *Estetika recepcije*, from *Suvremene knnjiževne teorije*, Sveučilišna naklada Liber, Zagreb, 1999, pp 37-64, 89-98.

Culler, J., *Dodatak: Teorijske škole i pokre*ti, from *Književna teorija: Vrlo kratak uvod*, translated by F. and M. Hameršak, AGM, Zagreb, 2001.

## 12th week: The relation of Italian literature and literary critic towards psychology and psychoanalytic theories of S.Freud.

Required literature:

Solar, M., Metodologija proučavanja književnosti, from Teorija književnosti, Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 2001, pp 271-274.

Machiedo, M., Kazivanje neizrecivog, from O modusima književnosti, Zagreb, Hrvatsko filozofsko društvo, 2002.

## 13th week: The relation of Italian literature and literary critic towards psychoanalytic theories of J. Lacan and C.G.Jung. Archetypal criticics.

Required literature:

Solar, M., *Metodologija proučavanja književnosti*, from *Teorija književnosti*, Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 2001, pp 271-274.

	Machiedo, M., <i>Kazivanje neizrecivog</i> , from <i>O modusima književnosti</i> , Zagreb, Hrvatsko filozofsko društvo, 2002.								
	14th week: Literary theories of the 20th Century (2°nd part): poststructuralism, semiotics.								
	Solar, M., <i>Metodologija proučavanja književnosti,</i> from <i>Teorija književnosti</i> , Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 2001.								
	Beker, M. Su	Beker, M. <i>Suvremene književne teorije</i> , Sveučilišna naklada Liber, Zagreb, 1986.							
	15th week: T Required liter	-	reception, U.	Eco and his li	iterary theory.				
	•		književne teorij	e, Sveučilišna	naklada Liber, Zag	reb, 1986.			
	the analysis of				the lectures, and a ed on the lecture.	re based on			
	x lectures x seminars a	nd works	shops	-	nt assignments				
	□ exercises			□ multimedia					
Format of instruction	□ <i>on line</i> in e	ntirety		☐ laboratory <b>x work with r</b>	mantar.				
	□ partial e-le	arning		□ (other)	nentor				
	☐ field work	: th t		, ,					
Student responsibilities	1. Participate in the teaching process and regularly attend lectures and seminars (prerequisite for the exam is a minimum of 80% of lectures and 80% of seminars).  2. Comply with ethical and scientific principles of the higher education institution.  3. Participate in and perform other extracurricular activities (read theoretical texts and prepare for a seminar discussion, read extracts from literary texts in Italian, find new vocabulary items in the dictionary, prepare for the translation of texts into Croatian, etc.).  4. Prepare a seminar paper according to the prescribed criteria.  5. Present a seminar paper within a PowerPoint presentation according to the prescribed criteria.  6. Keep up to date with the classes that the student missed during consultation hours with the teacher and with other students.  7. Pass the written exam (equivalent to two midterm exams) and score at least 50% at the exam/mid-term exams.  8. Pass the oral exam.								
	Class attendance	1.5	Research	/	Practical training	/			
Screening student work(name the proportion of ECTS credits for eac hactivity so that the	Experimenta I work	/	Report	/	Other activities (preparations for discussions on seminars)	0.5			
total number of ECTS credits is equal to the	Essay	/	Seminar essay	0.5	(Other)	/			
ECTS value of the course)	Tests	/	Oral exam	0.5	(Other)	/			
Course)	Written exam	1	Project	/	(Other)	/			
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	In accordance with the learning outcomes and the student's obligations, the final grade is composed of the following elements:  1. Written exam or two successfully passed mid-term exams (positive grade on both mid-term exams equals the written exam) – 60%  2. Oral exam – 30%  3. Prepare and present a seminar paper in accordance with the teacher's instructions – 10%  4. Active participation in class, participation in discussions during lectures and seminars – up to a maximum of 20% points from the total number of points can be attained. These points are added to the final score achieved at the written exam.								
		- 5 - 5 - 1 1 1 1							

	Assessment and grading criteria of specific element	s are describe	ed in the course		
	repositorium.				
	Title	Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media		
	Beker, M. (1999) <i>Suvremene književne teorije</i> . Zagreb: Matica hrvatska. (selected chapters)	2	/		
Required literature (available in the	Beker, M. (1979) <i>Povijest književnih teorija (od antike do kraja 19.st.)</i> . Zagreb: SNL (selected chapters)	2	/		
library and via other media)	Machiedo, M. (2002) O modusima književnosti, Transtalijanistički kompendij. Zagreb: Hrvatsko filozofsko društvo. (selected chapters)	3	/		
	Solar, M., <i>Teorija književnosti</i> , Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 2001 Čale, F., Zorić, M. (1974) <i>Povijest svjetske</i>	2	/		
	književnosti, IV. (selected chapters)	1	/		
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)	Briosci, F., Di Girolamo, C., <i>Elementi di teoria letteraria</i> , Milano, Principato, 1996 (or any other edition) Aristotel, <i>O pjesničkom umijeću</i> , translated and priredio Zdeslav Dukat, Školska knjiga, Zagreb, 2005 Biti, V., <i>Pojmovnik suvremene književne i kulturne teorije</i> , Zagreb, 2000 Biti, V., (ur) <i>Suvremena teorija pripovijedanja</i> , Zagreb, 1992 Croce, B., <i>Estetika kao znanost izraza i opća lingvistika: teorija i historija</i> , translated by S. Roić, Globus, Zagreb, 1991 (selection) Culler, J., <i>Književna teorija: vrlo kratak uvod</i> , Zagreb, 2001 Eagleton, T., <i>Književna teorija</i> , Zagreb, 1987 Eco, U., <i>Sei passeggiate nei boschi narrativi</i> , Milano, 2000 (Croatian edition: Šest šetnji pripovjednim šumama, Zagreb, 2005) Lešić, <i>Z., Poststrukturalistička čitanka</i> , Sarajevo, 2002 (texts On post-colonial criticism, On Edward Said and others, Feminism, feminist theory and criticism)				
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	Class attendance, class activity, successfully questionnaire on the quality of teaching and teachindividual consultations, students' self-assessment cachieved.	ers at the uni	versity level, -		
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	7				

NAME OF THE COUF	RSE ITALIAN LANGUAGE I -	MODULE 1						
Code	HZT003	Year of study	1.	1.				
Course teacher/s	Maja Bilić, Senior Language Instructor	Credits (ECTS)	4					
Associate togehore	/	Type of instruction	L	S	Е	F		
Associate teachers	(number of hours)	0	0	60	/			
Status of the course	Mandatory	Percentage of application of e-learning	/					
	COURSE DE	SCRIPTION						
Course objectives	The students get to know Italian phonologic system as well as a part of Italian morphology (articles, nouns, adjectives, pronouns and prepositions) in order to consolidate basic orthographic rules and perform morphologic analysis of those parts of speech. Also the course aims to develop and practice skills of speaking, listening, reading, writing and translating.							

Course enrolment	None				
requirements and	INOTIC				
entry competences					
required for the					
course					
Learning outcomes expected at the level	<ol> <li>Upon the completion of the course the students will be able to:</li> <li>read correctly texts in Italian and to write on dictation (orthography)</li> <li>define phonological features (elision, troncamento, rafforzamento sintattico)</li> <li>recognize different types of accents and their position in word (stressed syllables)</li> <li>classify words as part of speech (articles, nouns, adjectives and pronouns)</li> <li>perform conversion of noun group from singular into plural and from masculine</li> </ol>				
of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	into feminine  6. use strong and weak form of personal pronouns, combined pronouns as well as pronominal particles <i>ci</i> , <i>ne</i> and <i>lo</i>				
	<ul><li>7. apply the new notions in written and oral communication and in translating simple texts from Croatian into Italian</li><li>8. recognize and define parts of speech in a text - grammatical analysis</li></ul>				
	1st week Fonemi e grafemi dell'italiano. Consonanti, vocali, semiconsonanti, dittonghi, trittonghi, iato. Esercizi, dettato.				
	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> week</b> Accento, sillaba, divisione delle parole in sillabe, principali fenomeni fonologici. Dettato, esercizi.				
	<b>3<sup>rd</sup> week</b> Punteggiatura e le maiuscole. Morfologia: parti del discorso. Articolo determinativo. Esercizi. Universitalia: Unità 1.				
	4 <sup>th</sup> week Articolo indeterminativo. Articolo partitivo. Usi particolari dell'articolo. Omissione dell'articolo. Esercizi. Dettato. Ascolto (comprensione orale)				
	5 <sup>th</sup> week Nome: classificazione dei nomi: l'aspetto semantico, morfologico, formale. Esercizi				
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)	Formazione del femminile: nomi mobili, nomi indipendenti, nomi di genere comune, nomi di genere promiscuo. UniversItalia: Unità 2. Formazione del plurale, nomi invariabili, nomi difettivi, nomi sovrabbondanti.				
concadio (cynasac)	in onnazione dei piaraie, nenni invariabin,menni anedavi, nenni eevrabbenaanin				
	<b>7<sup>th</sup> week</b> Aggettivo qualificativo (genere e numero, concordanza dell'aggettivo qualificativo, posizione, aggettivi primitivi e derivati, aggettivi alterati, aggettivi composti. Esercizi, traduzione. Ascolto (comprensione orale) Loredana Chiappini, Nuccia De Filippo: Un giorno in				
	Italia 2				
	8 <sup>th</sup> week Gradi dell'aggettivo qualificativo. Comparativo e superlativo. Forme organiche del comparativo e superlativo. UniversItalia: Unità 3 1ª verifica intermedia				
	9 <sup>th</sup> week Correzione verifica e analisi degli errori. Possessivi e dimostrativi (aggettivi e pronomi) Esercizi, dettato. Esercizi di lettura e comprensione scritta: Achile Campanile, Le bugie bisogna saperle dire				

	10 <sup>th</sup> week Aggettivi e pronomi indefiniti. Aggettivi numerali, aggettivi e pronomi interrogativi ed esclamativi. Esercizi, traduzione. Ascolto (comprensione orale): UniversItalia: Unità 4								
	(forma tonica e aton	Pronomi personali. Pronomi personali soggetto. Pronomi personali complemento (forma tonica e atona). Pronomi combinati. Le particelle <i>ci/vi</i> e <i>ne</i> . Esercizi. Esercizi di lettura e comprensione scritta: Aldo Nove, <i>L'invenzione della televisione</i>							
	12 <sup>th</sup> week Pronomi relativi, for chiunque. Esercizi	rma variab	oile, fo	orma in	ıvariabile.	Pronomi mi	sti: <i>chi, quanto,</i>		
	13 <sup>th</sup> week Preposizione: preposizione de la contractione de la contra					л, per, tra/fra.	Esercizi.		
	14 <sup>th</sup> week Preposizioni impropi 2 <sup>a</sup> Verifica intermed Esercizi di lettura e d	dia			. Esercizi.				
		15 <sup>th</sup> week Correzione verifica e analisi degli errori. Riepilogo dei contenuti del corso.							
Format of instruction	☐ lectures ☐ seminars and wor x exercises ☐ on line in entirely x partial e-learning ☐ field work	·		x mult	t <b>imedia</b> oratory k with me	assignments ntor presentation			
Student responsibilities	Take active part in le and scientific princip assignments in orde term tests (achieving	oles. Attender to achieve	class e learr	es and ning out	perform ir tcomes. P	ndividual and ass written ex	group xam or two half		
Screening student	Class attendance	2		earch	/	Practical training	/		
work (name the proportion of ECTS	Experimental work	/	Repo	ort	/	(Other)	/		
credits for each activity so that the	Essay	/	Sem essa		/	(Other)	/		
total number of ECTS credits is equal to the	Tests	/		exam	1	(Other)	/		
ECTS value of the course)	Written exam (or 2 tests)	1	Proje	ect	/	(Other)	/		
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	In accordance with lobased upon following 1. passed written eto written exam) 2. oral exam in coll 3. successful accorduring classes –	n accordance with learning outcomes and student responsibilities, final grade is eased upon following elements:  1. passed written exam or two half term tests (positive grade of both tests equals to written exam) – 60%  2. oral exam in collaboration with Italian native language instructor – 20%  3. successful accomplishment of individual and group assignments and activity during classes – 20%  Criteria for grading and evaluating are described in the repository of the course							
	J J	Title	J			Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media		

	Piotti, D. –De Savorgnani G. UniversItalia, Alma Edizioni, Firenze	2	2			
	Trifone, P Palermo, M. (2000). Grammatica	2	1			
	italiana di base, Bologna: Zanichelli					
Required literature	Patota, G. (2004). Grammatica di riferimento della	2	/			
(available in the	lingua italiana per stranieri. Firenze: Le Monnier					
library and via other	Sensini, M. (2008). La grammatica della lingua	1	/			
media)	italiana. Milano:Mondadori					
	Rodari, G (1971) Favole al telefono. Torino, Einaudi	1	1			
	Materassi Napolitano Iacova (1991): Esercizi di	2	1			
	lingua italiana. Firenze: Ci. Elle.I, volume primo					
	Dardano, M. – Trifone, P. (1997). <i>La nuova grai</i>	mmatica della	lingua italiana.			
Optional literature (at	Bologna: Zaniccheli					
the time of	Deanović, MJernej, J. (1998). <i>Talijansko-hrvatski rječnik</i> . Zagreb: Školska knjiga Deanović, MJernej, J. (1994). <i>Hrvatsko-talijanski rječnik</i> . Zagreb: Školska knjiga					
submission of study	GRADIT: De Mauro, T. (2000). <i>Grande dizionario dell'uso</i> . Torino: UTET.					
programme proposal)	LO ZINGARELLI: Zingarelli, N. (2004). <i>Vocabolario della lingua italiana</i> . Bologna:					
	Zanichelli					
	- class attendance, class activity, successfully comp	leting tasks				
	- student questionnaire on the quality of teaching an	d teachers at	the university			
Quality assurance	level					
methods that ensure	- passed exam and the fulfillment of the other obligations prescribed by the					
the acquisition of exit	syllabus					
competences	- individual consultation					
Compotence	- students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes they achieved					
	- collaborative assessment of the implementation and quality of the teaching					
011 / 11	process					
Other (as the	[/					
proposer wishes to						
add)						

NAME OF THE COURS	SE	LANGUAGE AND S	OCIETY					
Code	HZT	004	Year of study	1.				
Course teacher		dalena Nigoević, , Full Professor	Credits (ECTS)	3				
Associate teachers	/		Type of instruction	L	S	Е	F	
Associate teachers			(number of hours)	15	30	0	/	
Status of the course	Man	Mandatory Percentage of application of e-learning			10%			
	COURSE DESCRIPTION							
Course objectives	strat cont	ification, language u	o understand basic linguist se and various functions in will be given to the socio	of lang	guage w	∕ithin a	social	
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course		oreconditions.						
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	1.	After this course students will be able to:  1. define basic linguistics concepts  2. demonstrate the possibilities of language choice						

- 3. explain the use of a different language variety in relation to a different social context
- 4. describe language varieties
- 5. recognize the approaches of studying language and language standardization;
- 6. interpret the varieties of Italian contemporary language.

#### 1st week

Lecture: Introducing students with the course content, format of instruction, responsibilities, grading and evaluation.

Seminar course: Introducing students with their project work, ways of assessment, preparation and presentation of their seminar paper. Survey of bibliography.

#### 2nd week

Lecture: Basic linguistic concepts and issues. Language as a social phenomenon. Language as linguistic activity. Metalanguage of linguistics.

Seminar course: L'enigma del linguaggio umano (Giorgi 2010).

#### 3rd week

Lecture: Language origin. Language functions. Seminar course: *Torre di Babele (Genesi* 11, 1-9).

#### 4th week

Lecture: Linguistic diversity. Classification of languages.

Seminar course: Le lingue del mondo (Graffi & Scalise 2002:52-73).

#### 5th week

Lecture: Language stratification.

Seminar course: Lingua e stratificazione sociale (Berruto 1995:117-146).

#### 6th week

Lecture: Standard language. Language of literature. Dialect. Variety.

Seminar course: Alcuni concetti sociolinguistici (comunità linguistica, reportorio linguistico, varietà di lingua, competenza comunicativa) (Berruto 1995:67-85).

## 7th week

Lecture: Linguistic varieties. Differentiation and interaction of linguistic varieties. Seminar course: *La diversità linguistica* (Duranti 2000:56-71), *Linguaggi, lingue e varietà linguistiche* (Duranti 2000:71 -82).

### 8th week

Lecture: Varieties of the contemporary Italian language.

Seminar course: *La situazione linguistica italiana, con la classificazione dei dialetti* (Coveri 1998: 34-42; Dardano 1996: 170-188).

#### 9th week

Lecture: Language contacts.

Seminar course: Contatto linguistico (accomodamento, commutazione di codice, interferenza, code switching, sostrato/superstrato/adstrato, lingue franche, pidgin, creoli) (Santipolo 2002: 151-179).

#### 10th week

Lecture: Language and other aspects of human activities. Speech communities. Seminar course: *Il parlare come azione sociale* (Duranti 194-219).

#### 11th week

Lecture: Language planning. Standardization. Normativizations.

Seminar course: La pianificazione linguistica. Lingue, società e istituzioni (Dell'Aquila & lannaccaro 2004).

#### 12th week

Lecture: Relations among languages. Bilingualism. Multilingualism.

## Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)

	diglossia, dilalia, esempi italiani) (Santipolo 2002: 35-52; Berruto 1995: 227-250).								
	<b>13th week</b> Lecture: Language evolution. Language death. Seminar course: <i>Le minoranze linguistiche (storiche e recenti) in Italia</i> (Coveri 1998: 57-66; Dardano 1996: 170-188).								
	Seminar cour	<b>14th week</b> Lecture: Language and identity. The importance of preserving language identity. Seminar course: <i>L'italiano fuori d'Italia</i> (Coveri 1998: 66-74, 168-172; Sobrero 2000:411-456).							
	15th week Lecture: Discu Seminar cours			practises. Europea (Santi	polo 2002: 86-	103).			
Format of instruction	x lectures x seminars a cup exercises cup online in en x partial e-lea cup field work	tirety	t assignments entor	<b>;</b>					
Student responsibilities	Conduct them Participate in a which enable Write and pres Pass a writter 50% on the ex Make inquiries consulting oth	Participate in classes: lectures 80%, seminars 90%. Conduct themselves in line with ethical and scientific principles of higher education. Participate in and complete in-class and out-of-class (individual and group) activities which enable the acquisition of course outcomes. Write and present a seminar paper in line with previously determined criteria. Pass a written exam (or an equivalent of 2 tests) and achieve a minimum score of 50% on the exam/tests. Make inquiries about missed classes during the course teacher's office hours or by consulting other students. Meet deadlines for activities within the course.							
Screening student work (name the	Class attendance	1.5	Research	/	Practical traini	ng /			
proportion of ECTS credits for eachactivity	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)	/			
so that the total number of ECTS	Essay	/	Seminar essay	0.5	(Other)	/			
credits is equal to the ECTS value of the	Tests	/	Oral exam	1	(Other)	1			
course)	Written exam		Project	1	(Other)	1			
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	<ul> <li>In line with the course learning outcomes and the students' obligations, the final grade for the course is formed according to the completion of the following elements:</li> <li>1. a passing grade in the written exam, i.e. two tests (a positive grade in both tests is equivalent to the written examination) – 60%</li> <li>2. written and presented seminar paper in line with the course teacher's instructions – 30%</li> <li>3. activity in class, participation in discussions during class and seminars – 10%</li> <li>The assessment and marking criteria of individual elements can be found in the course repository.</li> </ul>								
Required literature			Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media					
(available in the library and via other media)	Berruto, G. (19 Roma-Bari: La	,	damenti di so	ociolinguistica.	/	available at the Department; care of course teacher			

	Dardano M. (1996). <i>Manualetto di linguistica italiana</i> . Bologna: Zanichelli.	1	yes		
	Glovacki-Bernardi, Z. (ur.) (2007²). <i>Uvod u lingvistiku</i> . Zagreb: Školska knjiga. (Halwachs, Dieter W., <i>Sociolingvistika</i> 217-245).	1	/		
	Graffi, G. & Scalise, S. (2002). Le lingue e il linguaggio. Introduzione alla linguistica. Bologna: il Mulino.	/	available at the Department; care of course teacher		
	Santipolo, M. (2002). <i>Dalla sociolinguistica alla glottodidattica</i> . Torino: UTET Libreria.	/	available at the Department; care of course teacher		
	Simone, Raffaele (2003 [1° ed. 1990]). Fondamenti di linguistica. Roma-Bari: Gius. Laterza & Figli.	/	available at the Department; care of course teacher		
	Sobrero, A. A. (ed.) (2000). <i>Introduzione all'italiano contemporaneo. La variazione e gli usi.</i> Roma-Bari: Laterza.	1	/		
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)	Bazzanella, Carla (2005). Linguistica e pragmatica de Laterza & Figli. Berruto, G. (2006). Corso elementare di linguistica Torino: UTET. Berruto, G. (2004). Prima lezione di sociolinguistica. Coulmas, F. (2005). Sociolinguistics. The Study of Stambridge University Press. Coveri L., Benucci, A., Diadori, P. (19984). La va sociolinguistica italiana. Roma: Bonacci. Dell'Aquila, V. & Iannaccaro, G. (2004). La pianificaz società e istituzioni. Roma: Carocci. Duranti, A. (2000). Antroplogia del linguaggio. Roma Linguistic Anthropology. Cambridge: Cambridge Universitica Anthropology. Cambridge: Cambridge Universitica Anthropology. Cambridge: Cambridge Universitica Anthropology. Sociolinguistica. Roma: Mulino. Hudson, R. A. (2003). Sociolinguistica. Roma: Mulino. Hudson, R. A. (2001). Čiji je jezik? Zagreb: Algoritam. Lo Duca, M. G. (2003). Lingua italiana ed educazion Matasović, R. (2005). Jezična raznolikost svijeta Zagreb: Algoritam. Škiljan, D. (1998). Jezična politika. Zagreb: Naprijed.	ca generale. Roma-Bari: La peaker's Cholorietà dell'italia dell'it	Nuova edizione. aterza. ices. Cambridge: ano. Manuale di a. Lingue, . originale: 1997. o sociale. Roma: Roma: Carocci.		
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	Class attendance, class activity, successfully completing tasks.  Student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and teachers at the university level.  Passed exam and the fulfilment of the other obligations prescribed by the syllabus. Individual consultations.  Students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes they achieved.  Collaborative assessment of the implementation and quality of the teaching process.				
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	7				

NAME OF THE COURSE PHONOLOGY AND			D MORPHOLOGY OF ITALIAN LANGUAGE		
Code	HZT101		Year of study	1.	
Course teacher		a Luketin Alfirević, ssistant Professor	Credits (ECTS)	4	

	/		Type of in	Type of instruction (number of hours)		s	Е	F			
Associate teachers						15	0	/			
Status of the course	Mandatory		Percentag		/						
Status of the course	application of e-learning  COURSE DESCRIPTION										
Course objectives	The students are introduced to main linguistic concepts and theories										
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	/										
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	morphology of 1. define and morphology of 2. right articular 3. transcription 4. description a 5. explanation of	he students will acquire relevant knowledge in phonetics, phonology and horphology of Italian language and will be trained for:  . define and use basic terminology in the field of phonetics, phonology and horphology of Italian language  . right articulation of Italian phonemes  . transcription of Italian phonemes  . description and classification of parts of speech in Italian  . explanation of the theoretical foundations of morphology  . independent application of acquired theoretical knowledge									
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)	1. Definition of 2. Articulation of 2. Articulation of 3. Phoneme/gr 4. Classificatio 5. The contras 6. Allophones 7. Distinctive for 8. Prosodies 9. Introduction 10. Classificati 11. Classificati 12. Classificati 13. Introduction 14. Word forms 15. Compound	phonetics of sounds rapheme n of sound tive analy eatures to morpho on of mor on of uncl on of chai n to forma	s and phonology signal words and phonology shangeable words	ogy ans and Croatian pl ords Is							
Format of instruction	x lectures x seminars an x exercises on line in ent partial e-lear field work	d worksh tirety ning		x independen x multimedia  laboratory work with m (other)	nentor						
Student responsibilities	Students are re seminar essay They are requir	which the	ey are requir	ed to present	orally wit	h a PPT	presen				
Screening student work (name the	Class attendance	1,5	Research	/	Practica	I training	/				
proportion of ECTS credits for each	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)		/				
activity so that the total number of	Essay	/	Seminar essay	0,5	(Other)		/				
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	/	Oral exam	/	(Other)		/				
value of the course)	Written exam	2	Project	/	(Other)		/				
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	The final evaluate seminar essay preliminary exa individual elem	(20%), an ims are pr	nd success or rovided) - (60	n a written exar %). Evaluation	n or collo criteria a	quia (se	mester	ty of a			

	Title	Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media
Degrained literature	1. Canepari L. (1999). <i>Manuale di Pronuncia Italiana</i> . Bologna: Zanichelli.	2	/
Required literature (available in the	2. Canepari, L. (1985.) <i>Introduzione alla fonetica</i> . Torino: Einaudi.	1	/
library and via other media)	3. Marasović-Alujević,M.; Jurišić, S. (2010). Introduzione alla fonologia e alla morfologia della lingua italiana. Split: Filozofski fakultet.	3	Web bookshop
	4. Muljač, Ž. (1972). <i>Fonologia della lingua italiana.</i> Bologna. Il Mulino.	2	/
	5. Scalise, S. (1994). Morfologia. Bologna: Il Mulino.	1	/
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)	<ol> <li>Canepari, L. (2003). Manuale di fonetica. Münche</li> <li>Costamagna, L. (1996). Pronunciare l'italiano. Ma stranieri. Perugia: Guerra.</li> <li>Costamagna, L. (2000). Insegnare e imparare scriptorium.</li> <li>Dardano, M. (2008). Nuovo manualetto di linguistic</li> <li>Muljačić, Ž. (1972.) Opća fonologija i fonologija s Zagreb: Školska knjiga.</li> </ol>	nuale di prono la fonetica. ca italiana. Bo suvremenog ta	uncia italiana per Torino: Paravia logna: Zanichelli.
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	<ul> <li>class attendance, class activity, successfully comple</li> <li>student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and</li> <li>passed exam and the fulfillment of the other obligation</li> <li>individual consultations</li> <li>student'self-assessment of the learning outcomes the</li> <li>collaborative assessment of the implementation and process</li> </ul>	teachers at thons prescribed ey achieved	l by the syllabus
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	/		

NAME OF THE COUR	NAME OF THE COURSE A SURVEY OF ITALIAN LITERATURE – MODULE 1								
Code	HZT102	Year of study	1.						
Course teacher	Antonela Marić, PhD, Associate professor	Credits (ECTS)	4						
Associate teachers	/	Type of instruction	L	S	Е	F			
7.0000late teachers		(number of hours)	15	30	0	/			
Status of the course	Mandatory	Percentage of application of e-learning	20%						
	COURSE DESCRIPTION								
Course objectives	through a historical surve achievements. The surve The students will put the v	out the most important reprey, following the social and y will range from early poet writers into historical and lite omously interpreting the lite	d historic ic schoo erary cor	cal conte ls to Go ntext, an	ext and I Idoni's th	iterary neatre.			
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	No requirements								
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10	- be able to put authors in historical, social and literary context  - autonomously interpret literary texts  - learn more about authors								
learning outcomes)	- learn more about literary movements and achievements								

#### - correlate most important features with previous and past periods and contexts

#### 1 week

Geography and history: the beginnings of the Italian literature. Sicilian and Tuscan poetic schools, Dolce Stil Novo, Guido Guinizzelli, Guido Cavalcanti, Lapo Gianni, etc.

Dante, Boccaccio, Petrarca. Bio- bibliographical data. Authors in Historical Context.

#### 2. week

Humanism and renaissance. European and Mediterranean context. System of Italian States. Philosophy of renaissance. New and old literary genres. Humanism in Florence. Cosimo de'Medici. Leon Battista Alberti and Certame Coronario. Intellectuals, writers, historians.

#### 3. week

Lorenzo de' Medici. Life, political and cultural context. Literary opus: poetry and Prose works. Giovanni Pico della Mirandola. Comic-realistic poetry. Humanism in other Italian cities (Venezia, Rim, Milano, Perugia).

#### 4. week

Matteo Maria Boiardo - bio-bibliographical data and cultural context. Amorum libri tres. Pastoral. Orlando innamorato – structure, tradition and customs. Influences.

#### 5. week

Luigi Pulci - bio-bibliographical data and cultural context. Frottole. Strambotti. Beca da Dicomano. Giostra. Morgante: structure, tradition and customs. Influences.

### Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)

#### 6. week

Angelo Poliziano - bio-bibliographical data and cultural context. Sylva in scabiem. Rime. Stanza per la Giostra di Giuliano de' Medici. Fabula d'Orfeo. Humanism of the Italian south. Naples and The initiative of Alfonso il Magnanimo. Iuniano Maio, Francesco Galeota, Ceccarella Minutolo, Giovanni Brancati. Accademia Pontaniana.

#### 7. week

Jacopo Sannazaro - bio-bibliographical data and cultural context. Arcadia: Classical tradition and modern tendencies.

Comical, satirical and burlesque poetry, Andrea da Barberino. Giovanni Gherardi da Prato. Masuccio Salernitano. Sabadino degli Arienti. Forms of religious poetry and dramaturgy.

Gerolamo Savonarola.

#### 8. week

Science and philosophy and art: context, Niccolo' Machiavelli – bio-bibliographical data and cultural context. Political thought and literary opus. Principatibus- II Principe. Discorsi sopra la prima deca di Tito Livio. Dell'arte della guerra. Francesco Guicciardini. Genesis and structure of Storia d'Italia.

#### 9. week

Court culture: Ferrara and family Estense – context. Ludovico Ariosto – bio-bibliographical data and cultural context. Beginnings of the theatrical genre. Rime. Satire. Orlando furioso. Structure. Sources.

#### 10. week

Definition of literary genres. Theory of models and principle of imitation. Linguistic discussions.

	Context: Pietro Bembo. Prose della volgar lingua. Baldassar Castiglione. Il Libro del Cortegiano. Giovanni della Casa. Galateo. Historical context: reform and counter reformation. Concilio di Trento. Crisis of humanism. Tragedy and comedy. Giovan Battista Giraldi Cinzio, tale: Sebastiano Erizzo.								
	Discorsi dell'a Giordano Brur Vocabolario de Epic, satire, bu Tommaso Car	11. week Torquato Tasso - bio-bibliographical data and cultural context. Discorsi dell'arte poetica. Aminta. Gerusalemme liberata – structure. Giordano Bruno – context and ideology. Il candelaio. Mannerism and baroque. Vocabolario della Crusca. Linguistic disputes. Giovan Battista Marino. Genres. Epic, satire, burlesque. Alessandro Tassoni. La secchia rapita. Tommaso Campanella: contemplation on beauty and poetry. Utopia as a dialogue: Citta' del sole. Gallileo Gallilei.							
	companies.,	ne audien	ce. Sacral dra	ama. Commed	ia dell'Arte: theatric ragedy: classical m				
	13. week Theatre: from liturgical festivities to constitution of theatres. Discussion on Traditional forms. Tragedy and monodrama. Pietro Metastasio.								
	14. week Iluminism – cu cultural contex Social satire.				bio- bibliographica	l data and			
	theatre.	comedy,			al context. Reforma La donna di garbo				
	x lectures			x independer	nt assignments				
	x seminars ar	nd works	hops	x multimedia					
Format of instruction	□ exercises			□ laboratory					
	□ <i>on line</i> in en □ partial e-lea	-		□ work with mentor					
	l .	arriirig		□ (other)					
	☐ field work  - Act in accordance with ethical and scientific principles in high education								
Student	<ul> <li>institution</li> <li>Participate and perform tasks (curricular and extracurricular) and activities which enable the acquisition of learning outcomes (75%)</li> <li>Draft a seminar paper pursuant to the criteria and instructions by the teacher</li> <li>Pass the exam (passing grades in two tests will cumulatively be regarded as the equivalent of a written exam) and achieve at least a minimum of 50% of correct</li> </ul>								
responsibilities	answers - Inform oneself about the unattended classes either during consultation hours, or with other students - Pass oral exam								
		correctly	ne of the cour perform indiv		p tasks and actively	y participate			
Screening student	Class		Booosse	1	Drootical training	,			
work(name the	attendance	115 Research I/ Practical training I/							

proportion of ECTS credits for	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)	/			
eachactivity so that the total number of	Essay	/	Seminar essay	0,5	(Other)	/			
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	1	Oral exam	1	(Other)	1			
value of the course)	Written exam	1	Project	1	(Other)	1			
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	evaluation will following elem - Successfull equivalent or Drafted an instructions - Independer - Classroom Evaluation and	ursuant to the learning outcomes and responsibilities of students, the fivaluation will result in an adequate grade. The grading system consists of sollowing elements:  Successfully passed two written tests (passing grades in two tests is equivalent of a written exam) – 50%  Drafted and successfully presented seminar paper, based on teacher instructions – 30%  Independent tasks and group work – 10%  Classroom activities, participation in debates during classes and seminars – 10 invaluation and grading criteria of individual elements are described in the course repository.							
			Title		Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media			
Required literature	1. Malato, E. ( letteratura ital 2. Roma: Sale	iana. Dall	1	yes					
(available in the library and via other media)	2. Segre, C.& nella storia, La Novecento. N	Martignor a letteratu	1	yes					
	3. Čale, F.& Z della letteratur	orić, M. (1	1	yes					
	4. Petronio, G Palermo: Palu	. (1999)	5	yes					
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)  Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	Roma: Carocci 2. Chines, L.& 3. Dotti, U. (19 4. Segre, C. (19 - class attendors student que level - passed exa syllabus - individual country segre collaborativ	ci. Vasotti, C P91). Stor 1999). Av dance, cla estionnaire m and the onsultatio elf-assess	taliana: secoli e letterario. Rom Bari: Laterza. letterario. Torii apleting tasks and teachers at gations prescrib les they achieve and quality of th	na: Carocci. no: Einaudi. the university ned by the					
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	/ process								

NAME OF THE COURSE ITALIAN LANGUAGE I - MODULE 2							
Code	HZT103		Year of study	1.			
Course teacher/s	Maja Bilio Languag	ć, Senior e Instructor	Credits (ECTS) 4				
/			Type of instruction	L	S	Е	F
Associate teachers			(number of hours)	0	0	60	/

Status of the course	Mandatory Percentage of / application of e-learning
	COURSE DESCRIPTION
Course objectives	The student will improve linguistic competence in four skills according to level B1 of CEF. Morphology of modern Italian language: student will become familiar with following parts of speech: verbs, (tenses and moods, sequence of tenses, indirect speech, passive voice) conjunctions, adverbs. The students are trained to recognize and use correctly all parts of speech and their forms including passive voice and sequence of tenses as well as fluently translate simple texts from Croatian to Italian language with emphasis on morphologic component.
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	None
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	The students will be able to: - develop linguistic competences as decribed for level B1 od CEF, - improve all 4 language skills, - form and use tenses and moods (indicative, subjunctive, conditional, imperative), use conjunctions and adverbs, morphological analysis, - use tenses and moods in indirect speech, pasive voice and impersonal form, make oral and written translation of a simple text from and into Italian.
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)	1st week Verbo – teoria generale del verbo, classificazione, categorie verbali. Ripasso dei contenuti del Modulo I. Esercizi. Dettato.  2nd week Genere, persona, tempo, numero, modo, forma, funzione. Uso transitivo e intransitivo. Lettura: scrivere il riassunto (I. Calvino: Il bosco sull'autostrada)  3 rd week Forme: attiva, passiva, ausiliari della forma passiva, «si» passivante. Forma riflessiva (propria, apparente, reciproca). Esercizi. Traduzione. Universitalia: Unità 6. Ascolto (comprensione orale).  4th week Forma intransitiva pronominale, impersonale (si impersonale). Accordo del participio passato: con «avere», con «esere», con la forma passiva, con la forma passiva, impersonale, riflessiva e intransitiva pronominale. Esercizi di traduzione.  5th week Verbi ausiliari ('essere', 'avere', servili, fraseologici/aspettuali). Coniugazione: regolare, irregolare, difettiva, sovrabbondante – Modi verbali: modi finiti, modi indefiniti. Esercizi di traduzione.  6th week Tempi verbali. Tempi dell'indicativo: presente (atemporale, pro-futuro, storico ecc), imperfetto (storico, ludico, onirico, potenziale, ipotetico ecc.) passato prossimo, passato remoto, trapassato prossimo, trapassato remoto. Universitalia: Unità 7. Esercizi. Traduzione.  7th week Uso dei tempi passati. Futuro semplice e futuro anteriore. Azione anteriore al passato e al futuro. Esercizi di lettura e comprensione scritta: Domenico Starnone, Travestimenti  8th week  1ª prova intermedia

	Ascolto (comprensione orale)								
	9 <sup>th</sup> week Tempi del congiuntivo: presente, imperfetto, passato, trapassato. Esercizi. Traduzione con analisi.								
	10 <sup>th</sup> week Tempi del condizionale: presente e passato. Esercizi. Esercizi di lettura e comprensione scritta: Alberto Moravia: <i>Tra il dire e il fare</i>								
	11 <sup>th</sup> week Concordanza dei te Esercizi sulla conco Lettura (Biagiareti:	ordanza d	ei tempi e						
	12 <sup>th</sup> week Discorso diretto e il AVVERBIO-Avverb di quantità, avverb dell'avverbio. Eserc	oi qualifica oi di giudiz	tivi (di mo						
	conclusive, correlat	Congiunzioni - Congiunzioni coordinative: copulative, disgiuntive, avversative, conclusive, correlative. Congiunzioni subordinative: dichiarative, condizionali, causali, finali, concessive, consecutive, temporali, comparative, modali, interrogative indirette, eccettuative, esclusive, limitative. Esercizi.							
	14 <sup>th</sup> week Esercizi di traduzio Interiezione – Tipi d / 15 <sup>th</sup> week 2ª prova intermedia Valutazione della p	di interiezi a	one: interi			improprie, locuzio	oni interiettive.		
	Lettura individuale 2 novelle consigliat 1 romanzo a scelta	e (I. Calv	ino, <i>Marc</i> o			o, Fallaci, Tamaro	<b>)</b>		
Format of instruction	☐ lectures ☐ seminars and wo x exercises ☐ on line entirely x partial e-learning ☐ field work	•		x n □ l	ndepender nultimedia aboratory work with m (other)	nt assignments			
Student responsibilities	<ul> <li>In accordance with learning outcomes and student responsibilities, final grade is based upon following elements:</li> <li>1. passed written exam or two half term tests (positive grade of both tests equawritten exam) – 60%</li> <li>2. oral exam in collaboration with native language instructor -20%</li> <li>3. successful accomplishment of individual and group assignments and activity during classes – 20%</li> <li>Criteria for grading and evaluating are described in the repository of the course.</li> </ul>					tests equals to			
Screening student work (name the	Class attendance	2	Research	า	/	Practical training	/		
proportion of ECTS credits for each	Experimental work	/	Report		/	(Other)	/		
activity so that the	Essay	/	Seminar essay		/	(Other)	/		

T	1	Г	1		1					
total number of ECTS credits is	Tests	/	Oral exam	1	(Other)	/				
equal to the ECTS value of the course)	Written exam (or 2 tests)	1	(Other)	/						
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	based upon following 1. passed written written exam)— 2. oral exam in conduction successful accordance during classes	n accordance with learning outcomes and student responsibilities, final grade is ased upon following elements: . passed written exam or two half term tests (positive grade of both tests equals to written exam)– 60% . oral exam in collaboration with native language instructor -20% . successful accomplishment of individual and group assignments and activity during classes – 20% Criteria for grading and evaluating are described in the repository of the course.								
		Title	)		Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media				
	A.A.V.V (1991): E.Ci.Elle.I, volume pr		lingua italiar	a. Firenze	: 1	/				
	Calvino,I. (2002). <i>M</i> Milano: A. Mondado	/larcovald	Э.		1	/				
Required literature	Piotti, D. – De Savo Alma Edizioni: Fire	orgnani G.	1	/						
(available in the library and via other	Sensini, M. (2017). Milano: A. Mondado		1	1						
media)	Trifone, P Palern di base, Bologna: 2		00). Gramma	ntica italiana	1	4				
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)	Dardano, M. – Trifo Zaniccheli Deanović, MJerne Deanović, MJerne GRADIT: De Mauro Patota, G. (2004). ( Le Monnier.	ej, J. (1998), J. (1998), J. (1994) D., T. (2000) Grammatio	3). Talijansko- 4). Hrvatsko-t 0). Grande diz ca di riferimen	-hrvatski rje alijanski rje zionario del to della ling	ečnik. Zagreb: Š čnik. Zagreb: Šl ľuso. Torino: U <sup>-</sup> lua italiana per s	kolska knjiga kolska knjiga ΓΕΤ.				
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	<ul> <li>class attendance, class activity, successfully completing tasks</li> <li>student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and teachers at the university level</li> <li>passed exam and the fulfillment of the other obligations prescribed by the syllabus individual consultation</li> <li>students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes they achieved</li> <li>collaborative assessment of the implementation and quality of the teaching process</li> </ul>									
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	/									

NAME OF THE COURSE INTRODUCTION TO THE ANALYSIS OF THE LITERARY TEXT							
Code	HZT1	04	Year of study	1.			
Course teacher		na Dalmatin, PhD, ciate Professor	Credits (ECTS)	3			
A i - t l	/		Type of instruction	L	S	Е	F
Associate teachers			(number of hours)	15	30	0	/
Status of the course	Mand	atory	Percentage of application of e-learning	/			
		COURSE	DESCRIPTION				

Acquiring the basic concepts of narratology, versification and stylistics and introduction to the historical development of single prose genres (novel, short story, essay, travel essay, journal) as well as the lyrical and epic poem, and principal dramatic forms in Italian literature. Students develop skills of independent reading and interpretation of the texts in Italian, furthermore they cultivate the feeling of layerdness of interpretation.
No requirements
1.Acquiring the basic concepts of narratology, metrics/versification, stylistics 2.The ability to identify the semantic and formal elements of fictional and non-fictional prose texts ( novel, short story, essay, travel essay, journal etc.) 3.The ability of independent analysis of lyrical and narrative texts in their original form 4.The expanding of vocabulary through reading and interpreting texts in Italian 5.Developing the feeling of layerdness of interpretation 6.Developing communication skills through discussion 7.Developing presentational skills through presenting in seminars using PowerPoint  LECTURES:
1th week: Basic concepts of lyrical analysis 2nd week: Italian metrics and distinctive qualities of Italian versification: verse (types), types of rhyme and stanzas. 3rd week: The structure of main lyrical forms in Italian poetry (sonnet, madrigal, ode, canzone) 4th week: Stylistic analysis (an overview of rethorical figures divided into categories) 5th week: Italian lyric poetry through the centuries (major exponents, works)
Literature: Internal Script Briosci, F.& Di Girolamo, C., <i>Versificazione</i> , from <i>Elementi della teoria letteraria</i> , 1996, 105-162. Dardano, M. & Trifone, P., <i>La lingua italiana</i> (1999 or any other edition), 411-436. Petronio, G. (1999). <i>L'attività letteraria in Italia</i> . Palermo: Palumbo. (selected chapters).
6th week: The elements of narratological analysis of narrative texts: fabula/syuzhet, author/narrator, focal aspects. 7th week: The elements of narratological analysis of narrative texts: character analysis, functions of the characters 8th week: Representation of time and space in narrative texts and their functions. 9th week: Narrative techniques of rappresenting words and thoughts of the characters: direct and indirect discourse. 10th week: Narrative techniques of representing words and thoughts of the characters: free indirect discourse, internal monologue.
Required literature: Panebianco, B., Pullega, P. <i>Il lettore consapevole, Manuale di analisi del testo narrativo</i> , Bologna, Clio, 1997. (selected chapters)
<ul> <li>11th week: Italian epic, major exponents, works.</li> <li>12th week: The genesis and development of the short story in Italian literature. Major exponents, works.</li> <li>13th week: The genesis and development of the novel in Italian literature. Major exponents, works.</li> <li>14th week: Tragedy, comedy and drama in Italian literature. Major exponents and works.</li> <li>15th week: Non-fiction literary genres in Italian literature: essay, travel essay, journal,</li> </ul>

	Petronio, G. (chapters).	Guglielmino, S. & Grosser, H., II sistema letterario. Milano, Principato, 1992. (selected								
	selected lyrical corpus of appropriate pascoli, G. D'A stories and excluding the first consultations.T short excerpts by U. Eco, II Gate analysis of one from two drama	SEMINARS: Seminars are thematically related to lectures and are based on the analysis of the selected lyrical and narrative texts from Italian literature. From 1th to 5th week the corpus of approximately 15 poems is analyzed (authors: F. Petrarca, U. Foscolo, G. Pascoli, G. D'Annunzio, G. Ungaretti). Weeks 6 to 11 involve the analysis of short stories and excerpts or selected chapters from novels students were required to reacturing the first semester and pass a comprehension test on them during individual consultations. The number of texts is four (one short story by L. Pirandello <i>Una voce</i> short excerpts from novels: <i>Il giorno della civetta</i> by L. Sciascia, <i>Il nome della rosa</i> by J. Eco, <i>Il Gattopardo</i> by G. Tomasi di Lampedusa. Weeks 11 to 15 include the analysis of one chapter from the novel <i>La coscienza di Zeno</i> by I. Svevo and excerpts from two dramas written by L. Pirandello.								
Format of instruction	<ul><li>□ exercises</li><li>□ on line in ent</li></ul>	x seminars and workshops  □ exercises □ on line in entirety □ partial e-learning  x independent assignments □ multimedia □ laboratory x work with mentor □ (other)								
Student responsibilities	1. Participate i (prerequisite fo 2. Comply with 3. Participate ii theoretical texts in Italian, find itexts into Croat 4. Keep up to dwith the teache 5. Pass the wri at the exam/mi 6. Pass the ora	1. Participate in the teaching process and regularly attend lectures and seminar (prerequisite for the exam is a minimum of 80% of lectures and 80% of seminars).  2. Comply with ethical and scientific principles of the higher education institution.  3. Participate in teaching activities and perform other extracurricular activities (rea theoretical texts and prepare for a seminar discussion, read extracts from literary text in Italian, find new vocabulary items in the dictionary, prepare for the translation of texts into Croatian and for the analyses on seminars, etc.).  4. Keep up to date with the classes that the student missed during consultation hour with the teacher and with other students.  5. Pass the written exam (equivalent to two midterm exams) and score at least 50% at the exam/mid-term exams.  6. Pass the oral exam. (equivalent to the oral exam is successfully passed translation of the Pirandello's short story and active participation during seminars including								
Screening student work(name the	Class attendance	1.5	Research	/	Practical training	/				
proportion of ECTS credits for eac	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)	/				
hactivity so that the total number of	Essay	/	Seminar essay	/	(Other)	/				
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	/	Oral exam	0.5	(Other)	/				
value of the course)	Written exam	1	Project	/	(Other)	/				
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	In accordance with the learning outcomes and the student's obligations, the fingrade is composed of the following elements:  1. Written exam or two successfully passed mid-term exams (positive grade on bound-term exams equals the written exam) – 66%  2. The oral exam. (eyuivalent to the oral exam is successfully passed the translation of the Pirandello's shot story and active participation durign seminars (analysis selected literary texts) with previous preparation at home – 34%.  Assessment and grading criteria of specific elements are described in the cours repositorium.									

	Title	Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media			
Required literature (available in the library and via other media)	Dardano, M. & Trifone, P. (1999) La lingua italiana. Bologna: Zanichelli, 411-436	1	/			
	Panebianco, B., Pullega, P. (1997) <i>Il lettore</i> consapevole; Manuele di analisi del testo narrativo. Bologna: Clio. (all chapters on theory and selected excerpts of literary texts)	2	/			
	Petronio, G. (1999). <i>L'attività letteraria in Italia</i> . Palermo: Palumbo. (selected chapters).	1	/			
	Svevo, I., Il fumo, La morte di mio padre. In: La coscienza di Zeno (any edition )	1	/			
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)	Briosci, F.& Di Girolamo, C. (1996) <i>Elementi della teoria letteraria</i> . Milano: Principato, 105-162. (selected chapters) Guglielmino, S. & Grosser, H. (1992) <i>Il sistema letterario</i> . Milano: Principato. (selected chapters)					
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	Class attendance, class activity, successfully completing tasks, student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and teachers at the university level, individual consultations, students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes they achieved.					
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)						

NAME OF THE COURSE ITALIAN LEXICOLOGY AND LEXICOGRAPHY								
Code	HZT20	01	Year of study	2.				
Course teacher	Snježana Bralić, PhD, Associate Professor		Credits (ECTS)	4				
Associate teachers	/		Type of instruction	L	S	Е	F	
			(number of hours)	15	30	0	/	
Status of the course	Manda	atory	Percentage of application of e-learning	/				
COURSE DESCRIPTION								
Course objectives	Introducing the basic characteristics of Italian lexicography and lexicology, defining basic terminology and field of research. By illustration of recent scientific achievements in elaboration and use of a dictionary, the students will become aware of the correct use of monolingual, bilingual, electronic and on line dictionaries. Thanks to many examples and practice provided by Italian monolingual dictionaries the students learn how to use a dictionary. The students become familiar with basic word-formation processes through classification of the word-formation processes within lexicology, a detailed outlook into Italian lexis and particularly recent words and phrasal expressions.							
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course		quirements.						
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	Upon the completion of the course the student will be able to: 1) define and explain the basic notions from the field of lexicology and lexicography; 2) define words according to the word-formation and meaning; 3) Recognize, explain and give examples for derivation, composition and borrowing in Italian language;							

- 4) classify and compare language facts on lexical level;
- 5) distinguish and analyse language facts on lexicographic level;
- 6) analyse lexical categories in the contemporary Italian texts.

#### 1st week

Lezione introduttiva (riferimenti bibliografici, stesura del corso, precisazioni terminologiche). Nuovi orientamenti della prassi lessicografica e l'affermazione della lessicologia come disciplina autonoma.

#### 2nd week

Avviamento all'uso dei dizionari italiani (dizionario monolingue, dizionario bilingue, dizionario plurilingue, dizionario dell'uso, dizionario etimologico, dizionario dei sinonimi).

#### 3rd week

Repertori di un dizionario monolingue/bilingue/plurilingue (avvertenze e guida grafica alla consultazione).

#### 4th week

Struttura delle voci (varianti di forma, qualifica grammaticale, sezione morfologica, sezione semantica, sinonimi, contrari e analoghi, alterati e avverbi in -mente, marchi registrati, proverbi, etimologia, datazione, pronuncia, trascrizione fonematica).

#### 5th week

Come nascono le parole italiane. Dal latino all'italiano. Dal nome di persona al nome comune. Dal nome di luogo al nome comune. Cambiamenti di categoria. Gli eufemismi. Ai margini della lingua.

#### 6th week

La formazione delle parole nell'italiano contemporaneo. La definizione degli affissi: prefissi, suffissi, infissi o interfissi. Il modello di lingua a cui ci riferiamo è l'italiano standard. L'approccio è sincronico.

#### 7th week

La derivazione delle parole mediante suffissi/suffissazione. Derivati/suffissati: nove tipi secondo il criterio funzionale dei campi. Partendo dalla categoria di base si arriva a quella del derivato. Alterati: diminutivi, vezzeggiativi, accrescitivi, spregiativi, attenuativi.

### 8th week

La formazione delle parole mediante prefissi/prefissazione. Prefissati o derivati con prefissi. Prefissati nominali, aggettivali, verbali. In base al significato la divisione dei prefissi in tre gruppi: prefissi con significato temporale, prefissi con significato spaziale, prefissi con significato concettuale. Le formazioni parasintetiche.

#### 9th week

La composizione delle parole. Composti o parole composte. Raggruppamento dei composti in base alla cattegoria sintattica: nomi composti, aggettivi composti, verbi composti. Tipi di composti moderni: i conglomerati, le parole macedonia, le unità lessicali superiori.

## 10th week

La formazione delle parole mediante prefissoidi e suffissoidi (elementi di origine latina e greca usati prevalentemente per la formazione di parole scientifiche e tecniche). La formazione sintattica senza affisso o conversione. Le abbreviazioni e le sigle. Le formazioni deacronimiche.

#### 11th week

Il prestito linguistico (prestito non integrato, prestito integrato). Tipi e caratteri del prestito linguistico (calco semantico, calco traduzione). Prestito di necessità, prestito di lusso. Prestito interno.

#### 12th week

Parole straniere/parole nuove. Le tendenze dell'innovazione lessicale dell'italiano contemporaneo. Forestierismi. Neologismi. Composti ibridi.

#### 13th week

Campo lessicale/campo linguistico/campo semantico. Semantica lessicale. Le parole raggruppate in base al rapporto di significato. Denotazione/connotazione.

#### 14th week

Fraseologia italiana (modi di dire, frasi fatte, espressioni idiomatiche, locuzioni, proverbi). L'uso figurato delle parole.

#### 15th week

Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)

	Capire le parole dell'Italia che cambia. Mode e manie del nuovo millennio. Il lessico usato nei giornali italiani. Il lessico di frequenza dell'italiano parlato (LIP).						
Format of instruction	x lectures x seminars and workshops □ exercises □ on line in entirety			x independent assignments x multimedia   laboratory   work with mentor			
	□ partial e-learning □ field work □ (other)						
Student responsibilities	Class attendance and participation in class activities: 80% lectures, 80% seminars. Writing seminar paper, written exam. The students have a possibility of taking the final exam through midterm exams.						
Screening student work (name the proportion of ECTS credits for eachactivity so that the total number of ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS value of the course)	Class attendance	1,5	Research	/	Practical trainir	ng /	
	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)	/	
	Essay	/	Seminar essay	0,5	(Other)	/	
	Tests	/	Oral exam	/	(Other)	/	
	Written exam	2	Project	/	(Other)	/	
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	The overall grade consists of three parts: exam (70%), seminar paper (20%) class activity (10%).  Class activity includes regular completion of assigned tasks and participation discussions.  The seminar paper is submitted in written form.  The final exam consists of two parts that can be taken through midterm exams.  Detailed evaluation and grading criteria can be found in the course repository.					term exams.	
Required literature (available in the library and via other media)			Title		Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media	
	Adamo, G. & Della Valle, V. (2003). Neologismi quotidiani. Un dizionario a cavallo del millennio (1998-2003). Firenze: Leo S. Olschki.					1	
	Dardano, M. (1978). La formazione delle parole. Roma: Bulzoni.				/	available at the Department; care of course teacher	
	Della Valle, V. (2005). Dizionari italiani: storia, tipi, struttura. Roma: Carocci.			/	available at the Department; care of course teacher		
	Devoto, G. & Oli, G. C. (2020). <i>Il dizionario della lingua italiana.</i> Firenze: Le Monnier.			2	/		
	Zingarelli, N. (2020). Vocabolario della lingua italiana. Bologna: Zanichelli.				2	/	
	Zolli, P. (1989). Come nascono le parole italiane. Milano: Rizzoli.			/	available at the Department; care of course teacher		

Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)	<ul> <li>De Mauro, T. &amp; Mancini, F. &amp;Vedovelli, M. &amp; Voghera, M. (1993). Lessico di frequenza dell'italiano parlato (LIP). Milano: Etas Libri.</li> <li>De Mauro, T. &amp; Mancini, M. (2001). Dizionario moderno. Parole straniere nella lingua italiana. Milano: Garzanti.</li> <li>Giovanardi, C. (2005). Lessico e formazione delle parole. Studi offerti a Maurizio Dardano per il suo 70º compleanno. Firenze: Franco Cesati Ed.</li> <li>Marello, C. (1996). Le parole dell'italiano. Lessico e dizionari. Bologna: Zanichelli.</li> <li>Menac, A. &amp; Vučetić, Z. (1995). Hrvatsko-talijanski frazeološki rječnik. Zagreb: Zavod za lingvistiku Filozofskoga fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu.</li> <li>Migliorini, B. (1961). Che cos'è un vocabolario? Firenze: Le Monnier.2012</li> <li>Peša Matracki, I. (2012). Formazione delle parole e formazione delle parole in italiano. Zagreb: Filozofski fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, FF-press.</li> <li>Sabatini, F. (1994). La comunicazione e gli usi della lingua. Torino: Loescher.</li> <li>Serianni, L. &amp; Della Valle, V. &amp; Patota, G. (1993). L'italiano. Milano: Archimede.</li> <li>Zolli, P. (1991). Le parole straniere. Bologna: Zanichelli.</li> </ul>
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	Class attendance, class activity, successfully completing tasks.  Student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and teachers at the university level.  Passed exam and the fulfillment of the other obligations prescribed by the syllabus.  Individual consultations.  Students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes they achieved.  Collaborative assessment of the implementation and quality of the teaching process.
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	1

NAME OF THE COUP	RSE ITALIAN POETIC S	CHOOLS AND CLASSICS	S OF ITA	LIAN L	ITERAT	URE
Code	HZT202	Year of study	2			
Course teacher	Antonela Marić, PhD, Associate Professor	Credits (ECTS)	4			
Associate teachers	/	Type of instruction (number of hours)	L	S	Е	F
		(number of nours)	15	30	0	/
Status of the course	Mandatory	Percentage of application of e-learning	20%			
	COURS	E DESCRIPTION	_			
Course objectives	literature and specific feat aspects of literary forms, discussions and proactive prospective and evaluatio interpretation and indeper	The students are expected to acquire knowledge of early periods of Italian iterature and specific features of the work of major Italian authors (from the aspects of literary forms, topics, style, etc.) in 13 <sup>th</sup> and 14 <sup>th</sup> ct. During seminars, discussions and proactive approach will be encouraged, favouring critical prospective and evaluation of the selected literary texts, as well student's interpretation and independent activities. The students will develop insight into the poetic principles and work of Dante, Petrarca and Boccaccio.				
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	No requirements					
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	particular:  - Define poetic forms  - Provide theoretical outp  - Provide critical evaluati  - Be able to put authors					

### 1. week

Geography and history: beginnings of Italian literature, administrative division of Italiy, Italian regions, religious poetry, Sicilian school: representatives, topics, culture.

Tuscan school: new centres of poetry, poetic activity, didactical poetry.

### 2 week

Language: vulgar Latin, philological problems and Tuscany. Dolce stil novo: old vs. new style; Guido Guinizzelli, Cavalcanti, Cino, Lapo, Guittone.

### 3. week

Reading and interpretation:

Guido Guinizelli - Al cor gentil repara sempre amore

Guido Cavalcanti – Rime: Li mie' foll'occhi, che prima guardaro;

Avete 'n vo' li fior' e la verdura

### 4. week

Comical-realistic poetry and Cecco Angiolieri

Reading and interpretation of sonnets:

- Tre cose solamente mi so' in grado, Seio fosse il foco arderei il mondo

## 5. week

Dante and historical context. Florence in 13th century. Dante Alighieri and the Dolce Stil Novo. Opus. Rime, Convivio, De vulgari eloquentia, Monarchia. Vita Nova: Reading and interpretation:

# Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)

### 6. week

Dante Alighieri and the project of the Comedy:

Alegorical structure of the work, symbols and their interpretation,

Dates and historical context, correlation with European literature. Divine Comedy as the new poetic expression: culture and ideology

7. week

Dante Alighieri: Divine Commedy. Inferno – Proemio generale: introduction to the Comedy: interpretation

### 8. week

Dante Alighieri: Divine Commedy. Inferno – II. circle, canto V.

Francesca da Rimini i Paolo Malatesta. interpretation.

### 9. week

Dante Alighieri: Divine Commedy. Inferno – IX circle, canto XXXIII,

interpretation: Conte Ugolino

10. week

Francesco Petrarca, Cultural and historical context, Life and Work, Canzoniere

### 11. week

Francesco Petrarca: interpretation of sonnets:

Chiare fresche e dolci acque, O cameretta che già fosti un porto,

Passa la nave mia colma d'oblio.

## 12. week

G. Boccaccio. Cultural and historical context. Bio - bibliography: structure of Narratives, and characteristics of short stories.

Comparison with: Il Novellino, Trecento novelle and Decameron.

			pects, motive	s. The influenc	e of Boccaccio	s narrative in			
	he forthcoming								
	centuries.								
	13. week								
	Giovanni Boco	caccio: re	ading and into	erpretation: Ser	Ciappelletto				
	14. week								
	Giovanni Boco	caccio: re	ading and inte	erpretation: Fed	derigo degli Alb	erighi e suo			
	buon falcone								
	15. week								
	Giovanni Boco	caccio: re	ading and into	erpretation: And	dreuccio da Per	ugia			
	Iectures			⊠ independer	nt assignment	e			
	seminars a	and work	shops		_	3			
Format of instruction	□ exercises			□ laboratory					
	□ <i>on line</i> in en	-		□ work with m	entor				
	□ partial e-lea	arning		☐ (other)					
	☐ field work	ordonoo	with athinal ar	, ,	nainlea in high a	duantion			
	institution		with ethical ar	nd scientific prir	icipies in nigh e	ducation			
			form tasks (c	urricular and ex	tracurricular) a	nd activities			
				earning outcom					
				to the criteria a					
Student	- Pass the exam (passing grades in two tests will cumulatively be regarded as								
responsibilities	the equivalent of a written exam) and achieve at least a minimum of 50% of correct answers								
	<ul> <li>Inform oneself about the unattended classes either during consultation hours,</li> </ul>								
	or with other students								
	- Pass oral exam								
		<ul> <li>Respect the timeframe of the course activities</li> <li>Timely and correctly perform individual and group tasks and actively</li> </ul>							
	participate			ividual allu giol	up lasks and at	Mivery			
Screening student	Class	1,5	Research	/	Practical traini	ng /			
work(name the	attendance		Research	/	r lactical trailin	19 /			
proportion of ECTS credits for	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)	/			
eachactivity so that the total number of	Essay	/	Seminar essay	0,5	(Other)	/			
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	1	Oral exam	1	(Other)	/			
value of the course)	Written exam		Project	/	(Other)	/			
						dents, the final			
	following elem		i an adequat	e grade. The (	grading system	consists of the			
			two written	tests (passin	g grades in t	wo tests is the			
Grading and			n exam) – 50		g g.a.c				
evaluating student work in class and at			ssfully prese	ented seminar	paper, base	d on teacher's			
the final exam	instructions			4.00/					
			nd group worl		na classes and	seminars – 10%			
				lividual elemen					
	document upl								
Required literature					Number of	Availability via			
(available in the			Title		copies in	other media			
					the library				

			1			
library and via other media)	. Malato, E. (a cura di) (1995) <i>Storia della</i> 1 Yes etteratura italiana. <i>Dalle origini a Dante</i> . Dante. Vol					
	2. Roma: Salerno					
	2. Segre, C.& Martignoni, C. (1991-1992). Testi	1	Yes			
	nella storia, La letteratura italiana dalle origini al					
	Novecento. Milano: Mondadori					
	3. Čale, F.& Zorić, M. (1991). Classici e moderni	1	Yes			
	della letteratura italiana. Zagreb: Liber					
	4. Petronio, G. (1999). L'attività letteraria in Italia.	5	Yes			
	Palermo: Palumbo					
Optional literature (at	1. Anselmi, G.M.& Ferratini, P. (2001). Letteratura ita	aliana: secoli e	d epoche.			
the time of	Roma: Carocci.		-			
submission of study	2. Chines, L.&Vasotti, C.(2001). Che cos'è un testo l	<i>letterario.</i> Rom	a: Carocci.			
programme	3. Dotti, U. (1991). Storia della letteratura italiana. Ba	ari: Laterza.				
proposal)	4. Segre, C. (1999). Avviamento all'analisi del testo	<i>letterario</i> . Torir	no: Einaudi.			
	- class attendance, class activity, successfully comp	oleting tasks				
	- student questionnaire on the quality of teaching a	nd teachers at	the university			
Ovality and wants	level		•			
Quality assurance methods that ensure	- passed exam and the fulfillment of the other obliga	ations prescrib	ed by the			
	syllabus	·				
the acquisition of exit	- individual consultations					
competences	- students' self-assessment of the learning outcome	es they achieve	ed			
	- collaborative assessment of the implementation a	nd quality of th	e teaching			
	process					
Other (as the	/					
proposer wishes to						
add)						

NAME OF THE COUP	RSE	ITALIAN LANGU	AGE II – MODULE 1				
Code	HZT2 Danije	03 el Tonkić, Senior	Year of study	2			
Course teacher		age Instructor	Credits (ECTS)		1	ı	
Associate teachers	/		Type of instruction	L	S	E	F
			(number of hours)	0	0	60	/
Status of the course	Mand	atory	Percentage of application of e-learning	/			
	-	COURS	E DESCRIPTION	-			
Course objectives	descri - Head - Article Deteri Quant Posse - Defini indefii - a.	Course Description  Students will extend their knowledge of the basic structure of Italian noun phrases described in terms of a feature such as:  - Noun phrases  Head noun.  - Noun pre-modifiers  Articles: referential property,  Determiners: deictic property,  Quantifiers: indication of quantity,  Possessives: possessive relationship.  - Definiteness  Definiteness, specificity, referentiality features (animate/inanimate), definite NPs, andefinite NPs, specific indefinite NPs, non-specific indefinite NPs, zero article.  - Noun post-modifiers  a. Adjective Phrase: Adjective agreement, the Semantics of Adjectives, Relational Adjectives, Adjective modifiers.  b. Prepositional Phrase: Transitive and intransitive preposition, The Prepositional Complement, Adjective +Preposition combinations.					NPs, e.

0	11					
Course enrolment requirements and	Having passed the exam: Italian Language I – Module 1					
entry competences						
required for the						
course						
	After this course students will be able					
Learning outcomes	1. understand the structure of noun p					
expected at the level	2. use noun phrases in a more accur					
of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	3. use noun phrase in communication	ess/specificity, attributive and predicative				
loaning outcomou	functions	sec, op comony, announce and productive				
	1st week: Noun Phrase (NP) De	efinition and Examples, Noun Pre-Modifiers				
	(Articles), Noun Post-Modifiers (Adje	ctive, Preposition). Exercises.				
	2nd weeks Times of Dronowns Dron	ominalization Eversions Booding Chille, LUICI				
	PIRANDELLO, <i>La prima notte</i> .	ominalization. Exercises. Reading Skills: LUIGI				
	FINANDELLO, La prima noile.					
	3rd week: Translation Exercises: The	e Linguistic Analysis in Translation. Analysis of				
		Clitics. Exercises. Reading Skills: LUIGI				
	PIRANDELLO, La prima notte.					
	Attended to the second of stitle					
	Exercises.	pronouns. Grammar Exercises. Translation				
	LAGIOISES.					
	5th week: Noun Pre-Modifiers: Articles, Quantifiers. Exercises. Writing Skills					
	Lesson.					
	6th week: Grammar test.					
	1st Grammar Midterm exam					
	Total and the state of the stat					
	7th week: Identification, description and explanation of errors. Distribution of					
Course content	Determiners. Exercises. Noun Post-I	Modifiers. Prepositional phrase.				
broken down in detail	8th week: Definite NPs Indefinite	NPs, Zero articles. Exercises. Articles used				
by weekly class		n). Quantifiers used instead of nouns (used as				
schedule (syllabus)	a pronoun).	,,,				
	,					
		ANTONIO TABUCCHI, Sostiene Pereira.				
	Prepositional Phrase. Exercises.					
	10th week: Articles and Quantifi	ers. Exercises. Translation Exercises: The				
	Linguistic Analysis in Translation.					
		repositional phrase. Prepositions explanation				
	and exercises.					
	12th week: Noun post-modifiers: G	Qualitative adjectives, Relational adjective.				
	Adjective Exercises.					
	424halla Osassasatast Financia					
	13th week: Grammar test. Exercises	S.				
	14th week:					
	2nd Grammar Midterm exam					
	Identification, description and explan	ation of errors				
	15th wook: Course Summer:					
	<b>15th week</b> : Course Summary.  □ lectures	x independent assignments				
		□ multimedia				
Format of instruction	☐ seminars and workshops x exercises	□ laboratory				
	□ on linein entirety	□ work with mentor				

	□ partial e-lea	ırning		☐ (other)			
	☐ field work						
Student responsibilities	Conduct them Participate in a which enable in 20% on the expass an oral expass and expass an oral expass and expass and expass and expass an oral expass and ex	articipate in classes. onduct themselves in line with ethical and scientific principles of higher education. articipate in and complete in-class and out-of-class (individual and group) activities hich enable the acquisition of course outcomes. ass a written exam (or an equivalent of 2 tests) and achieve a minimum score of 0% on the exam/tests. ass an oral exam. lake inquiries about missed classes during the course teacher's office hours or by possulting other students. u leet deadlines for activities within the course.					
Screening student work (name the	Class attendance	2	Research	/	Practical trainin	ng /	
proportion of ECTS credits for	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)	/	
eachactivity so that the total number of	Essay	/	Seminar essay	/	(Other)	/	
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	1	Oral exam	1	(Other)	1	
value of the course)	Written exam	1	Project	1	(Other)	1	
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	grade for the c 1. a passing g is equivaler 2. successful t 3. activity in cl	ourse is for rade in that to the water fulfilment ass, partice ent and n	ormed accord e written exa ritten examin of individual a cipation in dis	ing to the comp m, i.e. two tests ation) – 80% and group tasks cussions durin	eletion of the follows (a positive grants = 10% g lectures = 10% elements can	ations, the final owing elements: ade in both tests  % be found in the	
Required literature	Title			Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media		
(available in the library and via other media)	Salvi, G.; Vanditaliana. Bolog	na: il Muli	1	/			
media)	Tabucchi, A. ( Universale eco	1996). Sc	stiene Pereir	a. Feltrinelli,	1	yes	
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)	Schwarze, Ch universitari.	Schwarze, Ch. (2009). <i>Grammatica della lingua italiana</i> . Roma: Carocci, Manuali					
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	Student quest level. Passed exam Individual cons Students' self-	assed exam and the fulfilment of the other obligations prescribed by the syllabus. Individual consultations. Itudents' self-assessment of the learning outcomes they achieved. Collaborative assessment of the implementation and quality of the teaching					
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	7						

NAME OF THE COURSE A SURVEY OF TH		E ITALIAN LITERATURE	- MODULE 2	
Code	HZT20	4	Year of study	2

	Srećko Jurišić, I	PhD, Full	0 11 /5	-0.70	3			
Course teacher	Professor	, -	Credits (E	-CTS)			1	
Associate teachers	/		Type of ir (number	nstruction of hours)	L 15	S 30	E 0	F /
Status of the course	Mandatory		Percenta	ge of on of e-learning	/			
		COUR	SE DESCRI					
Course objectives	literature (from to styistic features different period historical contex Seminars aim to literary texts and being studied, a	Gaining knowledge about the main characteristics of separate periods of Italian literature (from the 18th to 21st century), gaining knowledge on formal, thematic and styistic features of the works of famous Italian authors (including an overview of different periods, artistic streams, literary spaces, modernity, geografical and historical context, postcolonial literature, crime fiction etc.)  Seminars aim to encourage discussion, form the research and critical approach to literary texts and set the basis for the analysis of literary texts of the epoch that is being studied, and provide an insight into poetic devices employed by the authors. Throughout the course, students are being trained for their future work in the study of						
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	Obtaining a pas		rvey of the Ita	alian Literature	– Module	: 1		
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	After completing the course and having passed the exam, students will be able to: 1) Identify, analyze and compare the main characteristics of certain literary periods of Italian literature (from the 18th to 21st century) 2) Provided with the context, take on a critical approach towards individual authors and their work, in Italian 3) Criticaly employ the gained knowledge int he form of critical discussions held in Italian							
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)	Giuseppe Parin Vittorio Alfieri – Cesare Beccaria Giacomo Leopa Ugo Foscolo – Alessandro Mar Ippolito Nievo – Giosuè Carduco Giovanni Verga Giovanni Pasco Gabriele d'Annu Luigi Pirandello Italo Svevo – 1+ Futurismo – 1+1 Carlo Emilio Ga	4) Write a critical essay in Italian (seminar papers etc.)  Giuseppe Parini – 1+1 hours  Vittorio Alfieri – 1+1 hours  Cesare Beccaria – 1+1 hours  Giacomo Leopardi – 1+1 hours  Ugo Foscolo – 1+1 hours  Alessandro Manzoni – 1+1 hours  Ippolito Nievo – 1+1 hours  Giosuè Carducci – 1+1 hours  Giovanni Verga – 1+1 hours  Giovanni Pascoli – 1+1 hours  Gabriele d'Annunzio – 1+1 hours  Luigi Pirandello – 1+1 hours  Italo Svevo – 1+1 hours  Futurismo – 1+1 hours						
Format of instruction	x lectures x seminars and workshops □ exercises □ on linein entirety □ partial e-learning □ field work  x independent assignments □ multimedia □ laboratory x work with mentor □ (other)							
Student responsibilities	Regular class a	ttendance	e, handing ou	it the seminar e	essays on	time, fin	nal essa	у.
Screening student work (name the	Class attendance	1,5	Research	/	Practical	l training	/	
proportion of ECTS credits for	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)		/	

eachactivity so that	_		Seminar	1		1,		
the total number of	Essay	1	essay	0,5	(Other)	/		
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	/	Oral exam		(Other)	1		
value of the course)	Written exam	1	Project	1	(Other)	1		
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	40%-Class Atte 20%- Seminar 40% - Essay Evaluation crit repository.	Essay	grading of si	ngle element	s are available	e in the course		
			Title		Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media		
Required literature	Anselmi, G. M. italiana. Secoli				1	yes		
(available in the library and via other	Chines, L Valletterario? Rom	arotti, C.	1	yes				
media)	Roda, V. (2009 Bononia Univer	5). <i>Manu</i>	: /	yes				
	Segre, C Ma storia. La le	Segre, C Martignoni, C. (1991-1992). Testi nella / yes storia. La letteratura italiana dalle origini al Novecento. Milano: Mondadori.						
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)	Guida all'interp Mondadori. Anselmi, G. M.	Anselmi, G. M., Cottignoli, A., Pasquini. E., (1996). Breviario dei classici italiani. Guida all'interpretazione di testi esemplari da Dante a Montale. Milano: Bruno Mondadori. Anselmi, G. M. (2001). Profilo storico della letteratura italiana. Firenze: Sansoni. Anselmi, G. M Ruozzi, G. (a cura di). (2003). Luoghi della letteratura italiana.						
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	- class attendar - student quest level - passed exam - individual con - students' self-	- class attendance, class activity, successfully completing tasks - student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and teachers at the university level - passed exam and the fulfillment of the other obligations prescribed by the syllabus - individual consultations - students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes they achieved - collaborative assessment of the implementation and quality of the teaching						
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	/							

NAME OF THE COURSE ITALIAN SYNTAX								
Code	HZT30	1	Year of study	2.				
Course teacher		na Bralić, PhD, ate Professor	Credits (ECTS)	4	4			
Associate topobers	,		Type of instruction	L	S	Е	F	
Associate teachers	1		(number of hours)	15	30	0	/	
Status of the course			Percentage of application of e-learning	/				
		COURSE	DESCRIPTION					
Course objectives	and ling	ntroducing basic notions and fields of interest of the syntax as a branch of grammal linguistics. Practice for understanding, analysing and formation of basic sentence tructure and parts of simple and compound sentence as well as understanding and nalysing the relations among the words in the sentence.					ntence	

Course enrolment requirements and and entry competences required for the course terming outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning) outcomes)  Upon the completion of the course the student will be able to: - notice and explain syntactic levels: - ecognize and explain notions and processes of syntactic analysis; - ecognize and explain notions and processes of syntactic analysis; - diassify and explain notions and processes of syntactic analysis; - diassify and compare language facts on the syntactic level; - analyse syntactic categories on the texts of contemporary Italian language.  1st week Lambito e gli obiettivi della sintassi. La sintassi strutturale - lo strutturalismo linguistico. Le relazioni sintattiche tra le parole nella frase.  2nd week La parti del discorso. Determinanti. Quantificatori. Il concetto di valenza; "argomenti" e "circostanziali". La classificazione dei verbi in base alle valenze. Gruppi di parole o sintagmi. Tipi di sintagmi.  3rd week La definizione della frase. La frase semplice. Tipi diversi di frasi e la classificazione delle frasi: in base alla modalita", alla dipendenza, alla polarita', alla diatesi. La frase complessa; rapporto di coordinazione.  4th week Il fenomeno della ricorsivita". Frasi reggenti, frasi rette, frasi incassate. Le frasi come costituenti: frasi argomentali, frasi circostanziali, frasi relative. Frasi dipendenti "Implicite". La frase all'infinito. La frase al gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week La sintassi della frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice - il soggetto e il predicato.  Course content broken down in detali by weekly class schedule (syllabus)  Course content broken down in detali by weekly class schedule (syllabus)  Course content broken down in detali by weekly class schedule (syllabus)  Course content broken down in detali det		
talian language I – module 2  Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course  Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning)  utcomes)  Learning outcomes  Level of the course (4 to 10 learning)  outcomes)  Learning outcomes  (4 to 10 learning)  outcomes)  Learning outcomes  At the course (4 to 10 learning)  outcomes)  Learning outcomes  Le		
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course the student will be able to: - notice and explain syntactic levels; - recognize and explain notions and processes of syntactic analysis; - apply the principles of theory and science on sentence formation; - distinguish and explain the relation of common (general) and individual in text; - classify and compare language facts on the syntactic level; - analyse syntactic categories on the texts of contemporary Italian language.  1st week - Lambito e gli obiettivi della sintassi. La sintassi strutturale - lo strutturalismo linguistico. Le relazioni sintattiche tra le parole nella frase.  2nd week - Le parti del discorso. Determinanti. Quantificatori. Il concetto di valenza; "argomenti" e "circostanziali", La classificazione dei verbi in base alle valenze. Gruppi di parole o sintagmi. Tipi di sintagmi.  3rd week - La definizione della frase. La frase semplice. Tipi diversi di frasi e la classificazione delle frasi: in base alla modalita, alla dipendenza, alla polarita, alla diatesi. La frase complessa; rapporto di subordinazione, rapporto di coordinazione.  4th week - Il fenomeno della ricorsivita'. Frasi reggenti, frasi rette, frasi incassate. Le frasi come costituenti: frasi argomentalii, frasi circostanzialii, frasi relative. Frasi dipendenti "implicite". La frase all'infinito. La frase al gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week - La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice - il soggetto e il predicato.  Course content broken down in detail by week - La cinatamento o separazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di ricordinate. Le opposizione/la frase, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di ricordinate. I complementi on sovantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week - La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. I congiunzioni subordinate. I congiunzioni subordinate. I cal	•	
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course the student will be able to: - notice and explain syntactic levels; - recognize and explain notions and processes of syntactic analysis; - recognize and explain notions and processes of syntactic analysis; - recognize and explain notions and processes of syntactic analysis; - recognize and explain the relation of common (general) and individual in text; - classify and compare language facts on the syntactic level; - analyse syntactic categories on the texts of contemporary Italian language.  1 st week  L'ambito e gli obiettivi della sintassi. La sintassi strutturale - lo strutturalismo linguistico. Le relazioni sintattiche tra le parole nella frase.  2nd week  La parti del discorso. Determinanti. Quantificatori. Il concetto di valenza; "argomenti" e "circostanziali". La classificazione del verbi in base alle valenze. Gruppi di parole o sintagmi. Tipi di sintagmi.  3rd week  La definizione della frase. La frase semplice. Tipi diversi di frasi e la classificazione delle frasi: in base alla modalita', alla dipendenza, alla polarita', alla diatesi. La frase complessa; rapporto di subordinazione, rapporto di coordinazione.  4th week  Il fenomeno della ricorsività. Frasi reggenti, frasi retette, frasi incassate. Le frasi come costituenti: frasi argomentali, frasi circostanziali, frasi relative. Frasi dipendenti "implicite": La frase all'infinito. La frase at gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week  La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizionela frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice - il soggetto el il predicato.  6th week  Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di metali di pragomento, di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di origine o provenienza, di agromento, di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di origine o provenienza, di agrom		Trailar language i moddio 2
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning) outcomes)  - notice and explain syntactic levels; - apply the principles of theory and science on sentence formation; - distinguish and explain the relation of common (general) and individual in text; - classify and compare language facts on the syntactic level; - analyse syntactic categories on the texts of contemporary Italian language.  1st week L'ambito e gli obiettivi della sintassi. La sintassi strutturale - lo strutturalismo linguistico. Le relazioni sintattiche tra le parole nella frase.  2nd week Le parti del discorso. Determinanti. Quantificatori. Il concetto di valenza; "argomenti" e "circostanziali". La classificazione dei verbi in base alle valenze, Gruppi di parole o sintagmi. Tipi di sintagmi.  3rd week La definizione della frase. La frase semplice. Tipi diversi di frasi e la classificazione delle frasi: in base alla modalita', alla dipendenza, alla polarita', alla diatesi. La frase complessa; rapporto di subordinazione, rapporto di coordinazione.  4th week Il fenomeno della ricorsivita'. Frasi reggenti, frasi rette, frasi incassate. Le frasi come costituenti: frasi argomentali, frasi circostanziali, frasi relative. Frasi dipendenti "implicite". La frase all'imfinito. La frase al gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttra della frase semplice - il soggetto ei il predicato.  6th week Il sintagma. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione, di daran, distributivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di denominazione, di direta, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di denominazione, di disarta, distributivo, di esclusione, di etario, di esconomica, di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week La clas	•	
expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)  - recognize and explain notions and processes of syntactic analysis; level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)  - distinguish and explain the relation of common (general) and individual in text; - classify and compare language facts on the syntactic level; - analyse syntactic categories on the texts of contemporary italian language.  - 1st week  L'ambito e gli obiettivi della sintassi. La sintassi strutturale - lo strutturalismo linguistico. Le relazioni sintattiche tra le parole nella frase.  2nd week  Le parti del discorso. Determinanti. Quantificatori. Il concetto di valenza; "argomenti" e "circostanziali". La classificazione dei verbi in base alle valenze. Gruppi di parole o sintagmi. Tipi di sintagmi.  3rd week  La definizione della frase. La frase semplice. Tipi diversi di frasi e la classificazione delle frasi: in base alla modalita', alla dipendenza, alla polarita', alla diatesi. La frase complessa; rapporto di subordinazione, rapporto di coordinazione.  4th week  Il fenomeno della ricorsivita'. Frasi reggenti, frasi retative. Frasi dipendenti "implicite". La frase all'infinito. La frase all gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week  La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice - il soggetto e il predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione.  Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedue (syllabus)  Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedue (syllabus)  Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedue (all proposizione) di mitagina di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di allontanamento o separazione, di origine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpe pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esculiscione, di eta', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di sculsione, di eta', di rapposizione. Le preposizione. Le preposi		<u> </u>
apply the principles of theory and science on sentence formation;		
de to 10 learning outcomes)  - distinguish and explain the relation of common (general) and individual in text; - classify and compare language facts on the syntactic level; - analyse syntactic categories on the texts of contemporary Italian language.  1st week L'ambito e gli obiettivi della sintassi. La sintassi strutturale - lo strutturalismo linguistico. Le relazioni sintattiche tra le parole nella frase.  2nd week Le parti del discorso. Determinanti. Quantificatori. Il concetto di valenza; "argomenti" e "circostanziali". La classificazione dei verbi in base alle valenze. Gruppi di parole o sintagrim. Tipi di sintagrii.  3rd week La definizione della frase. La frase semplice. Tipi diversi di frasi e la classificazione delle frasi: in base alla modalita', alla dipendenza, alla polarita', alla diatesi. La frase complessa; rapporto di subordinazione, rapporto di coordinazione.  4th week Il fenomeno della ricorsivita'. Frasi reggenti, frasi rette, frasi incassate. Le frasi come costituenti: frasi argomentalii, frasi circostanziali, frasi relative. Frasi dipendenti "implicite". La frase all'infinito. La frase al gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice il soggetto e il predicato.  6th week Course content broken down in detati by week/y class schedule (syllabus)  Course content broken down in detati della manali della frase complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'atributo. L'apposizione.  7th week La proposizione della frase (complemento di specificazione, di atterna, di laugo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione o gena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di raterna, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita, di quantita o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di origine, e proposizioni subordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate.	-	
- classify and compare language facts on the syniactic level; - analyse syntactic categories on the texts of contemporary Italian language.  1st week L'ambito e gli obiettivi della sintassi. La sintassi strutturale - lo strutturalismo linguistico. Le relazioni sintattiche tra le parole nella frase. 2nd week Le parti del discorso. Determinanti. Quantificatori. Il concetto di valenza; "argomenti" e 'circostanziali". La classificazione dei verbi in base alle valenze. Gruppi di parole o sintagmi. Tipi di sintagmi. 3rd week La definizione della frase. La frase semplice. Tipi diversi di frasi e la classificazione delle frasi: in base alla modalita', alla dipendenza, alla polarita', alla diatesi. La frase complessa; rapporto di subordinazione, rapporto di coordinazione. 4th week Il fenomeno della ricorsivita'. Frasi reggenti, frasi rette, frasi incassate. Le frasi come costituenti: frasi argomentali, frasi circostanziali, frasi relative. Frasi dipendenti "implicite". La frase all'infinito. La frase al gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice il sintagma. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione.  Course content broken down in detali by week La sintagma. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione.  7th week Course content broken down in detali by week complementi diretti: complemento di specificazione, di abbondanza o privazione, di allontanamento o separazione, di ofistanza, distributivo, di escubisone, di esti, di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di ostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week La congiunzioni che congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzio		
1st week L'ambito e gli obiettivi della sintassi. La sintassi strutturale - lo strutturalismo linguistico. Le relazioni sintattiche tra le parole nella frase. 2nd week Le parti del discorso. Determinanti. Quantificatori. Il concetto di valenza; "argomenti" e "circostanziali". La classificazione dei verbi in base alle valenze. Gruppi di parole o sintagmi. Tipi di sintagmi. 3rd week La definizione della frase. La frase semplice. Tipi diversi di frasi e la classificazione delle frasi: in base alla modalità", alla dipendenza, alla polarita", alla diatesi. La frase complessa; rapporto di subordinazione, rapporto di coordinazione. 4th week Il fenomeno della ricorsivita'. Frasi reggenti, frasi rette, frasi incassate. Le frasi come costituenti: frasi argomentali, frasi circostanziali, frasi relative. Frasi dipendenti "implicite". La frase all'infinito. La frase al gerundio. La frase con il participio. 5th week La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice - il soggetto e il predicato. 6th week Il sintagma. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione. 7th week Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di allontanamento o separazione, di orgine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di etal', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di etal', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di quallati, di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di etal', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di quallati, o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio		- classify and compare language facts on the syntactic level;
L'ambito e gli obiettivi della sintassi. La sintassi strutturale - lo strutturalismo linguistico. Le relazioni sintattiche tra le parole nella frase.  2nd week  Le parti del discorso. Determinanti. Quantificatori. Il concetto di valenza; "argomenti" e "circostanziali". La classificazione dei verbi in base alle valenze. Gruppi di parole o sintagmi. Tipi di sintagmi.  3rd week  La definizione della frase. La frase semplice. Tipi diversi di frasi e la classificazione delle frasi: in base alla modalita', alla dipendenza, alla polarita', alla diatesi. La frase complessa; rapporto di subordinazione, rapporto di coordinazione.  4th week  Il fenomeno della ricorsivita'. Frasi reggenti, frasi rette, frasi incassate. Le frasi come costituenti: frasi argomentali, frasi circostanziali, frasi relative. Frasi dipendenti "implicite". La frase all'infinito. La frase al gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week  La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice - il soggetto e il predicato.  6th week  Il sintagma. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione.  7th week  Complementi indiretti: complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione.  7th week  Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di mezco, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di mezco, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di mezco, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, ci agromento, di copla o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di esclusione, di vantaggio o svantaggio o svantaggio di vocazione.  8th week  La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogativ		
linguistico. Le relazioni sintattiche tra le parole nella frase.  2nd week  Le parti del discorso. Determinanti. Quantificatori. Il concetto di valenza; "argomenti" e "circostanziali". La classificazione dei verbi in base alle valenze. Gruppi di parole o sintagmi. Tipi di sintagmi.  3rd week  La definizione della frase. La frase semplice. Tipi diversi di frasi e la classificazione delle frasi: in base alla modalità', alla dipendenza, alla polarita', alla diatesi. La frase complessa; rapporto di subordinazione, rapporto di coordinazione.  4th week  Il fenomeno della ricorsivita'. Frasi reggenti, frasi rette, frasi incassate. Le frasi come costituenti: frasi argomentali, frasi circostanziali, frasi relative. Frasi dipendenti "implicite". La frase all'infinito. La frase al gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week  La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice - il soggetto e il predicato.  6th week  La sintagna. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione.  7th week  Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di allontanamento o separazione, di origine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di dirigine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week  La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week  La congiunzione deli vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione		
2nd week   Le parti del discorso. Determinanti. Quantificatori. Il concetto di valenza; "argomenti" e "circostanziali". La classificazione dei verbi in base alle valenze. Gruppi di parole o sintagmi. Tipi di sintagmi.  3rd week   La definizione della frase. La frase semplice. Tipi diversi di frasi e la classificazione delle frasi: in base alla modalita', alla dipendenza, alla polarita', alla diatesi. La frase complessa; rapporto di subordinazione, rapporto di coordinazione.  4th week   Il fenomeno della ricorsivita'. Frasi reggenti, frasi rette, frasi incassate. Le frasi come costituenti: frasi argomentali, frasi circostanziali, frasi relative. Frasi dipendenti "implicite". La frase all'infinito. La frase al gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week   La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice - il soggetto e il predicato.  6th week   Il sintagma. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione.  7th week   Il sintagma. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione.  7th week   Il sintagma. Complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di statraza, distributivo, di esclusione, di eta', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di statraza, di stributivo, di esclusione.  8th week   La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordin		
Le parti del discorso. Determinanti. Quantificatori. Il concetto di valenza; "argomenti" e "circostanziali". La classificazione dei verbi in base alle valenze. Gruppi di parole o sintagmi. Tipi di sintagmi. 3rd week La definizione della frase. La frase semplice. Tipi diversi di frasi e la classificazione delle frasi: in base alla modalita', alla dipendenza, alla polarita', alla diatesi. La frase complessa; rapporto di subordinazione, rapporto di coordinazione.  4th week Il fenomeno della ricorsivita'. Frasi reggenti, frasi rette, frasi incassate. Le frasi come costituenti: frasi argomentali, frasi circostanziali, frasi relative. Frasi dipendenti "implicite". La frase all'infinito. La frase al gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice il soggetto e il predicato.  6th week Il sintagma. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione.  7th week Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di origine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di eta', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week La preposizione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week La cassificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week La sintassi della frase comples		,
sintagmi. Tipi di sintagmi.  3rd week  La definizione della frase. La frase semplice. Tipi diversi di frasi e la classificazione delle frasi: in base alla modalita', alla dipendenza, alla polarita', alla diatesi. La frase complessa; rapporto di subordinazione, rapporto di coordinazione.  4th week  Il fenomeno della ricorsivita'. Frasi reggenti, frasi rette, frasi incassate. Le frasi come costituenti: frasi argomentali, frasi circostanziali, frasi relative. Frasi dipendenti "implicite". La frase all'infinito. La frase al gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week  La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice - il soggetto e il predicato.  6th week  Il sintagma. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione.  7th week  Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di allontanamento o separazione, di origine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di eta', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week  La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di pro		
3rd week La definizione della frase. La frase semplice. Tipi diversi di frasi e la classificazione delle frasi: in base alla modalita', alla dipendenza, alla polarita', alla diatesi. La frase complessa; rapporto di subordinazione, rapporto di coordinazione.  4th week Il fenomeno della ricorsivita'. Frasi reggenti, frasi rette, frasi incassate. Le frasi come costituenti: frasi argomentali, frasi circostanziali, frasi relative. Frasi dipendenti "implicite". La frase all'infinito. La frase al gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice - il soggetto e il predicato.  6th week Il sintagma. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione.  7th week Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di allontanamento o separazione, di origine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di qualita', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogativ		
La definizione della frase. La frase semplice. Tipi diversi di frasi e la classificazione delle frasi: in base alla modalita', alla dipendenza, alla polarita', alla diatesi. La frase complessa; rapporto di subordinazione, rapporto di coordinazione.  4th week  Il fenomeno della ricorsivita'. Frasi reggenti, frasi rette, frasi incassate. Le frasi come costituenti: frasi argomentali, frasi circostanziali, frasi relative. Frasi dipendenti "implicite". La frase all'infinito. La frase al gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week  La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice - il soggetto e il predicato.  6th week  Il sintagma. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione.  7th week  Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di allontanamento o separazione, di origine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di eta', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week  La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week  La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le		
delle frasi: in base alla modalita', alla dipendenza, alla polarita', alla diatesi. La frase complessa; raporto di subordinazione, rapporto di coordinazione.  4th week  Il fenomeno della ricorsivita'. Frasi reggenti, frasi rette, frasi incassate, Le frasi come costituenti: frasi argomentali, frasi circostanziali, frasi relative. Frasi dipendenti "implicite". La frase all'infinito. La frase al gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week  La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice - il soggetto e il predicato.  6th week  Il sintagma. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione.  7th week  Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)  Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di dialnamamento o separazione, di origine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di eta, di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week  La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate. le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarati		
Ath week  Il fenomeno della ricorsivita'. Frasi reggenti, frasi rette, frasi incassate. Le frasi come costituenti: frasi argomentali, frasi circostanziali, frasi relative. Frasi dipendenti "implicite". La frase all'infinito. La frase al gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week  La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice - il soggetto e il predicato.  6th week  Il sintagma. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'atributo. L'apposizione.  7th week  Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di allontanamento o separazione, di origine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di esclusione, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione, di osstituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week  La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week  La cangiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week  Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
Il fenomeno della ricorsività'. Frasi reggenti, frasi rette, frasi incassate. Le frasi come costituenti: frasi argomentali, frasi circostanziali, frasi relative. Frasi dipendenti "implicite". La frase all'infinito. La frase al gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week  La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice - ii soggetto e ii predicato.  6th week  Il sintagma. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione.  7th week  Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di allontanamento o separazione, di origine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di qualita', di gine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week  La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week  La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week  Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
costituenti: frasi argomentali, frasi circostanziali, frasi relative. Frasi dipendenti "implicite". La frase all'infinito. La frase al gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week  La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice - il soggetto e il predicato.  6th week  Il sintagma. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione.  7th week  Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di dilontanamento o separazione, di origine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione di eta', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week  La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week  La congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week  Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
"implicite". La frase all'infinito. La frase al gerundio. La frase con il participio.  5th week  La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice - il soggetto e il predicato.  6th week  Il sintagma. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione.  7th week  Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di origine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di eta', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week  La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week  La congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate. Il criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate. Il criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Il the interrogative indirette.		
Sth week La sintassi della frase semplice. Analisi logica. Analisi grammaticale. La proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice - il soggetto e il predicato.  Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)  Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di allontanamento o separazione, di origine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di eta', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
proposizione/la frase. La classificazione delle frasi. La struttura della frase semplice - il soggetto e il predicato. 6th week Il sintagma. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione. 7th week Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di allontanamento o separazione, di origine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di eta', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione. 8th week La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra". 9th week La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive. 10th week La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa. 11th week La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate. 12th week Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		5th week
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)  The week  Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di allontanamento o separazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di eta', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week  La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week  La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week  Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)  Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di allontanamento o separazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di dini e o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week  La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week  La congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week  Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)  Il sintagma. Complementi diretti - complemento oggetto diretto. Il complemento predicativo. L'attributo. L'apposizione.  7th week  Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di allontanamento o separazione, di origine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di eta', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week  La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week  La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week  Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)  Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di allontanamento o separazione, di origine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di eta', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week  La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week  La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week  Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
Complementi indiretti: complemento di specificazione, di termine, di luogo, di tempo, di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di allontanamento o separazione, di origine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di eta', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week  La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week  La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week  Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
di mezzo, di modo, di causa, di compagnia, di agente, di abbondanza o privazione, di allontanamento o separazione, di origine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di eta', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week  La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week  La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week  Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
di allontanamento o separazione, di origine o provenienza, di argomento, di colpa o pena, concessivo, di denominazione, di distanza, distributivo, di esclusione, di eta', di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week  La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week  La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week  Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
di fine o scopo, di limitazione, di materia, di paragone, partitivo, di qualita', di quantita' o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week  La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week  La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week  Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
o misura, di rapporto o relazione, di sostituzione o scambio, di stima o prezzo, di vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week  La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week  La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week  Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
vantaggio o svantaggio, di vocazione.  8th week  La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra".  9th week  La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week  Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
8th week La preposizione. Le preposizioni: "di", "a", "da", "in", "con", "su", "per", "tra" e "fra". 9th week La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive. 10th week La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa. 11th week La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate. 12th week Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
9th week La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
La congiunzione. Le congiunzioni coordinate. Le congiunzioni subordinate. Tipi di congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week  Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
congiunzioni rispetto alla loro forma: semplici, composte, locuzioni congiuntive.  10th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week  Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
10th week  La classificazione dei vari tipi di frasi semplici o proposizioni indipendenti: le enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week  Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
enunciative, le volitive, le interrogative, le esclamative. Dalla frase semplice alla frase complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week  Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
complessa.  11th week  La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week  Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
11th week La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		·
La sintassi della frase complessa o del periodo. Coordinazione. Subordinazione. La classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi di proposizioni subordinate.  12th week Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
12th week Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		classificazione delle subordinate. I criteri proposti per classificare le subordinate. Tipi
Tipi di proposizioni subordinate: le oggettive, le soggettive, le dichiarative, le interrogative indirette.		
interrogative indirette.		

	condizionali.  14th week Tipi di propos collocazione cr tre categorie di le modali, le av 15th week Le tendenze topicalizzate es polivalente. Ten During the sen practice Italian Translation; 2)	th week bi di proposizioni subordinate: le comparative, le temporali (in base alla llocazione cronologica dell'azione espressa dalla reggente e' possibile distinguere categorie di rapporti temporali: la contemporaneita', la posteriorita', l'anteriorita'), modali, le avversative le esclusive, le eccettuative, le limitative, le relative.  th week tendenze strutturali nella morfosintassi dell'italiano contemporaneo: frasi picalizzate e segmentate. La dislocazione a sinistra. La dislocazione a destra. Il che livalente. Tempo, modo e aspetto del verbo. Altri fenomeni. uring the seminars the students translate and analyse different texts in order to actice Italian sentence structure. The analysis is carried out as follows: 1) anslation; 2) Morphologic analysis; 3) Analysis of the syntactic categories and actions; 4) Syntactic analysis in simple and compound sentence.								
	x lectures x seminars an	d worksh	one	x independen	t assignments	S				
Format of	□ exercises	u worksii	Юрэ	x multimedia						
instruction	☐ <i>on line</i> in ent	iretv		☐ laboratory						
	☐ partial e-lear	•		□ work with m	entor					
	☐ field work	3		☐ (other)						
Student responsibilities	Class attendan Writing semina final exam thro	ır paper, v	written exam.							
Screening student work (name the	Class attendance	1,5	Research	/	Practical traini	ng	/			
proportion of ECTS credits for	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)		/			
eachactivity so that the total number of	Essay	/	Seminar essay	0,5	(Other)		/			
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	/	Oral exam	/	(Other)		/			
value of the course)	Written exam	2	Project	/	(Other)		/			
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	The overall graclass activity (1 Class activity discussions. The final exam Detailed evaluations	0%). includes r	regular comp	eletion of assig	ned tasks and	d pa erm	rticipation in exams.			
		1	Γitle		Number of copies in the library		ailability via ther media			
	Dardano, M. grammatica de						/			
Required literature (available in the	Graffi, G. (1994				/	D	ailable at the department; re of course teacher			
library and via other media)	Renzi, L. & Sa (1989). <i>Grande</i> Vol. I. II. III. Bo	e gramma	tica italiana d				/			
	Serianni, L. (co (1989). <i>Gramm</i> <i>letteraria</i> . Torin	atica italia o: UTET.	ana. Italiano c	omune e lingua	)		/			
	Sensini, M. (*italiana. Milano	: Mondad	ori.				/			
Optional literature (at the time of	Berruto, G. (19 D'Achille, P. (2	,	-		•	rocc	ci: Roma.			

submission of study programme proposal)	Grimaldi, F. (1970). Analisi logica della proposizione e del periodo. Genova: Nuova edizione del Giglio. Peša Matracki, I. (2017). Sintassi dell'italiano contemporaneo, Zagreb: Filozofski fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, FF-press. Sensini, M. (1999). Il sistema della lingua. Milano: Arnoldo Mondadori Scuola. Serianni, L. & Della Valle, V. & Patota, G. (1993). L'italiano. Milano: Archimede.
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	Class attendance, class activity, successfully completing tasks.  Student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and teachers at the university level.  Passed exam and the fulfillment of the other obligations prescribed by the syllabus.  Individual consultations.  Students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes they achieved.  Collaborative assessment of the implementation and quality of the teaching process.
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	/

NAME OF THE COUR	RSE	ITALIAN LITERAT	TURE FROM HUMANISM	AND TH	IE REN	AISSAN	CE	
Code		HZT302 Year of study 2.						
Course teacher	Srećk Profes	o Jurišić, PhD, Full ssor	Credits (ECTS)	4				
Associate teachers	/		Type of instruction (number of hours)	L 15	S 30	E 0	F /	
Status of the course	Mand	atory	Percentage of application of e-learning	/	30	0	,	
		COURS	E DESCRIPTION					
Course objectives	that d will ga standa questi promi	istinguish Humanisr ain knowledge that w apoint. They willl be an. The course pronent authors oft he p	etical background and disc in and Renaissance from o will enable them to approact able to analyze the literary ovides insights into poeti period.	other lite th the lite texts da	rary per erary tec ating fror	iods. Sto t from a n the pe	udents critical eriod in	
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	None.							
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	- Iden belong - Adop its pol - Inter	Interpret and translate literary text belonging to the period						
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)	1. Italy 2. Ma Heroid 3. Ma 4. Lud 5. Tor 6. Sod 7. The 8. App Langu 9. Itali	Write a critical essay using the knowledge gained throughout the course  Italy at the Beginning of the 15th Century: Historical and Social Context  Main Characteristics of Humanisim and its Authors. The Emergence of the leroic Poem and its Evolution in the Works of Luigi Pulci. Anticlassicism  Matteo Maria Boiardo and his Literary Output  Ludovico Ariosto and the Heroic Poem  Torquato Tasso's Uniqueness  Social and Literary Context int he 16th Century Italy  The Main Characteristics of the Italian Renaissance  Appearance oft he First Grammar Books. The Importance oft he Debate on anguage (Pietro Bembo)  Italian Classicism and the New Literary Genres (Baldassar Castiglione).  Niccolo' Machiaveli and his Literary Output.						

	12. The Role of 13. Baroque a 14. Giambattis 15. Commedia	11. The Crisis and the Cultural Influence oft he Church 12. The Role of Science, Philosophy and Politics in Literature (Galileo Galilei). 13. Baroque and its Main Characteristics (Italian Baroque Novel). 14. Giambattista Marino and his Literary Output. 15. Commedia dell'arte.  Seminars rely closely on the material discussed in class and are structured around							
				I discussed in o studied in clas		ructu	ired around		
Format of instruction	x lectures x seminars and workshops □ exercises □ on line in entirety □ partial e-learning □ field work  Active participation during classes, completion of incomplete in the complete in the			nentor					
Student responsibilities				ompletion of ir in discussions.		k ass	signments.		
Screening student work (name the	Class attendance	1,5	Research	/	Practical trainir	ng /	/		
proportion of ECTS credits for	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)	/	/		
eachactivity so that the total number of	Essay	1,5	Seminar essay	1	(Other)	/	1		
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	/	Oral exam	1	(Other)	/	1		
value of the course)	Written exam		Project	1	(Other)	/	1		
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	20%- Seminai 40% - Essay	Evaluation criteria and grading of single elements are available in the course							
Required literature	Anselmi, G. M., (2001). Profilo storico della / yes letteratura italiana. Firenze: Sansoni.								
					a /		yes		
Required literature (available in the library and via other		<u>iana.</u> Firei (a cura d	nze: Sansoni. i), <i>Letteratura</i>	•	/		yes yes		
(available in the	letteratura itali Asor Rosa, A.	iana. Fìrei (a cura d di (bilo koj 995). Stori	nze: Sansoni i), <i>Letteratura</i> e izdanje) ia della lettera	italiana.	/	Availability viother media	yes		
(available in the library and via other media)	Asor Rosa, A. Torino: Einaud Malato, M. (19 voll. III, IV, V, Segre, C M	iana. Firei (a cura d di (bilo koj 995). Stori Roma: Sa artignoni, etteratura	nze: Sansoni. i), Letteratura e izdanje) ia della lettera alerno. C. (1991-19 italiana da	italiana.	/ /		yes		
(available in the library and via other	Asor Rosa, A. Torino: Einaud Malato, M. (19 voll. III, IV, V, Segre, C M storia. La la	iana. Firei (a cura d di (bilo koj 995). Stori Roma: Sa artignoni, etteratura	nze: Sansoni. i), Letteratura e izdanje) ia della lettera alerno. C. (1991-19 italiana da	a italiana. atura italiana. 92). Testi nella	/ /		yes		

Other (as the	/
proposer wishes to	
add)	

NAME OF THE COUR	RSE	ITALIAN LANGUAG	SE II – MODULE 2						
Code	HZT	303	Year of study	2.					
Course teacher		ijel Tonkić, Senior guage Instructor	Credits (ECTS)	4	4				
Associate teachers	/	Type of instruction (number of hours)  L S E 0 0 60							
Status of the course	Man	Mandatory  Percentage of application of e-learning    Application of e-learning   Appl							
		COURSE	DESCRIPTION						
Course objectives	9hra 1. Ve 2. Le 3. Tr 4. Pe	se in Italian: erb Forms: root, base, a. Thematic vowe b. Verbal inflectio c. Regular inflecti d. Allomorphy e. Allotropy exical-Semantic Class a. Durative and no b. Non-durative verbs: d. Durative verbs: d. Durative verbs: g. How are verbs structure ransitive and Intransiti a. Intransitive and b. Intransitive and crson, number, tense, a. Temporal Deixi b. Deictic tenses c. Anaphoric tens d. Use of tenses e. Verbal aspect a g. Aspect Periphr h. Verbal mood	el, n on, Irregular inflection  ification of Italian Verbs on-durative verb class, erbs: punctual and transfo stative verbs dynamic verbs classified with respect to ve Verbs d Unaccusative verbs as Ergative verbs aspect, mood is in the Italian verbal systems and time complements and internal temporal structuses	rmative votation the interest of the interest	verbs		è verb		
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course			Italian language I – Modul	e 2					
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)  Course content broken down in detail by weekly class	1. ur 2. us "Ref 3. Us 1 <sup>st</sup> w Una	se deictic and non-deiderence Time" se correctly verb tensoleek: Lexical Classific	e of Italian verbs and verb ctic time: "Speech Time", " es and moods in different ation of Italian Verbs. Tran phological structure of th	Utterand situation nsitive ar	e Time" nd Intran	sitive Ve	erbs.		

	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> week</b> : Translation Exercises: The Linguistic Analysis in Translation. Analysis of									
	the common g									
			orphology. R	egular and Irre	egular inflection. Alle	omorphy				
	Allotropy. Exe									
			Reading skills	: ALBERTO M	IORAVIA, <i>La solitu</i> e	dine,				
	Grammar exe									
		h week: Deictic Tenses in the Indicative. Exercises.								
	6" week: Gra	th week: Grammar test.								
	7th	1 <sup>st</sup> Grammar Midterm exam  h week: Identification, description and explanation of errors. Verb moods.								
			` •	c and semanti	c) between the indi	cative and				
	subjunctive m			of topoon Ma	odal use of Imperfed	ot Tongo				
	(imperfetto luc				dai use oi impenet	or rense				
					SHUA, <i>L'amant</i> e, T	he voice of a				
	verb: active, p				orion, Lamanto, i	ric voice of a				
	10 <sup>th</sup> week: Tra				ctive					
					ence of <b>tenses with</b>	main verb				
	in a past tens	•	.p	51010001 <b>0</b> 04u0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	•		of tenses wit	<b>h</b> main verb in	a future tense. Ex	ercises.				
	13th week:			mar Midterm e						
	14th week: Ide	entification	n, description	and explanation	on of errors					
	15 <sup>th</sup> week: Co			•						
	□ lectures			v indopondo	nt assignments					
	□ seminars a	nd worksh	nops	<del>-</del>	_					
Format of instruction	x exercises			□ multimedia						
	□ <i>on line</i> in en	tiretv		□ laboratory						
	☐ partial e-lea	-		☐ work with mentor						
	☐ field work	9		□ (other)						
		classes								
	Participate in classes. Conduct themselves in line with ethical and scientific principles of higher education.									
	Participate in and complete in-class and out-of-class (individual and group) activities									
	which enable the acquisition of course outcomes.									
Student	Pass a written exam (or an equivalent of 2 tests) and achieve a minimum score of									
responsibilities	60% on the exam/tests.									
	Pass an oral exam.									
	Make inquiries about missed classes during the course teacher's office hours or by									
	consulting oth									
	Meet deadline	s for activ	<u>rities within th</u>	e course.	T	1				
Screening student	Class	2	Research	/	Practical training	/				
work(name the	attendance				J J					
proportion of ECTS	Experimental	/	Report	/	(Other)	/				
credits for	work		Seminar		, ,					
eachactivity so that	Essay	/		/	(Other)	/				
the total number of		,	essay	1.	(2.1)					
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	/	Oral exam	1	(Other)	/				
value of the course)	Written exam	1	Project	1	(Other)	1				
value of the oddisc)			,	f	` ′	, , ,				
					e students' obligation					
Crading and					pletion of the followi					
Grading and	is equivalent t				ts (a positive grade	iii botii tests				
evaluating student work in class and at	2. successful				e _ 10%					
the final exam					ng lectures – 10%					
and imal Grain					If elements can be	found in the				
	course reposit		narking Citter	ia di maividua	a cicinicino can De	Tourid III LITE				
	Journal Toposii									

Required literature	Title	Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media
(available in the library and via other media)	Salvi, G.; Vanelli, L. (2004). <i>Nuova grammatica italiana</i> . Bologna: il Mulino.	1	/
mediay	Sciascia, L. (2000). <i>A ciascuno il suo</i> . Milano: Adelphi (22 <sup>a</sup> ediz., pp. 132).	/	yes
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)	Dardano, M.; Trifone, P. (1985). La lingua italiana. Z 246. Garigliano, P. (2011). Trattato di grammatica italiana CUECM.		
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	Class attendance, class activity, successfully comple Student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and level.  Passed exam and the fulfilment of the other obligation Individual consultations.  Students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes Collaborative assessment of the implementation and process.	teachers at the ons prescribed they achieved	by the syllabus.
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	/		

NAME OF THE COUP	RSE	HISTORY OF ITA	LIAN LANGUAGE				
Code	HZT9	06	Year of study	2.			
Course teacher		Bezić, PhD, ciate Professor	Credits (ECTS)	3			
Associate teachers	/		Type of instruction	L	S	Е	F
			(number of hours)	15	30	0	/
Status of the course	Mand	atory	Percentage of application of e-learning	10%			
		COUR	SE DESCRIPTION				
Course objectives	and if docur and t under	Students become acquainted with the periods of the history of the Italian language and its development from the period of the Vulgar Latin and of the first Italian documents to the present day. An overview of the periods of the history of Italian and the analysis of the texts form different periods will help improve students' understanding of the relationship between language and extralinguistic factors, such as historical, social and cultural circumstances in which language is formed.					
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course		nrolment requireme		<u> </u>	<u>-</u>		
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	1) de histor 2) ide 3) ide the Ita 4) ide devel 5) exp	fine and explain to the Italian lang the Italian lang the most imposation literary langual entify and explain opment of the Italia	the stages of the developmentant works that contributed	the generation of the to the generation the generation to the generation of the gene	esis, deventes litalian enesis and each ance;	languag nd forma period	e; ation of of the

Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)	2 <sup>nd</sup> week: Cla 3 <sup>rd</sup> week: From 4 <sup>th</sup> week: First 5 <sup>th</sup> week: Due 6 <sup>th</sup> week: Tree 7 <sup>th</sup> week: Le Ta 8 <sup>th</sup> week: Qua 9 <sup>th</sup> week: Cinc 10 <sup>th</sup> week: Se 11 <sup>th</sup> week: Se 12 <sup>th</sup> week: II p 13 <sup>th</sup> week: II s 14 <sup>th</sup> week: No	week: Introduction to the history of the Italian language week: Classical Latin and Vulgar Latin in the imperial period week: From barbarian conquests to Indovinello veronese week: First Italian documents and first literary texts week: First Italian documents and first literary texts week: Duecento and the Sicilian school of poetry week: Trecento and the birth of literary Italian week: Le Tre Corone: Dante, Boccaccio e Petrarca week: Quattrocento and vulgar humanism week: Cinquecento and vulgar humanism week: Cinquecento and questione della lingua of week: Seicento and l'Accademia della Crusca of week: Seicento and Cesarotti language philosopher week: Il primo Ottocento and the linguistic revolution of Manzoni of week: Il secondo Ottocento and the discussions on language of week: Novecento and the unification of language of week: Outline of the contemporary Italian language						
Format of instruction	x lectures x seminars □ exercises □ on line in er x partial e-lea □ field work	ntirety	,		nt assignments			
Student responsibilities		ar paper,	written exam.		s: 80% lectures, have a possibilit			
Screening student work(name the	Class attendance	1,5	Research	/	Practical training	ıg /		
proportion of ECTS credits for	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)	/		
eachactivity so that the total number of	Essay / Seminar o,5 (Other)		/					
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	/	Oral exam	/	(Other)	/		
value of the course)	Written exam	1	Project	/	(Other)	/		
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	class activity ( Class activity discussions. The seminar pfor its prepara The final writt exams. Regular comp (in the middle Regular comp paper, and parexam (the last Completed as	he seminar paper is presented and submitted in written form, while the instructions or its preparation will be explained and available in Classroom. The final written exam consists of two parts that can be taken through midterm						
Required literature	Maria		Title	000	Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media		
(available in the library and via other	Marazzini, C. testi, strument	i. Bologna	a: Il Mulino.		1 1	,		
media)	Marazzini, C. attraverso i te. Marazzini, C. storico. Bologi	sti. Bologr (2002). <i>L</i> á	na: Il Mulino. a lingua italiai		1	/		

	NA: 1: 1: D (0000) O( !		,
	Migliorini, B. (2002). Storia della lingua italiana.	1	/
	Bologna: Bompiani.		
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)	Bruni, F. (1999). L'italiano. Elementi di storia della UTET. Bruni, F. (2002). L'italiano letterario nella storia. Bolo Dardano, M. (2005). Nuovo manualetto di linguistica De Mauro, T. (2001). Storia linguistica dell'Italia unita De Mauro, T. (2014). Storia linguistica dell'Italia rep Laterza.Lotti, G. (2000). L'avventurosa storia della telefonino. Bologna: Bompiani. Manni. P. (2016). Il Trecento toscano. La lingua di Bologna: il Mulino. Marcato, C. (2002). Dialetto, dialetti e italiano. Bolog Patota, G. (2017). La quarta corona. Bologna: il Muli Salvi, G. – Renzi, L. (a cura di) (2010). Grammatica de Il Mulino. Serianni, L. (1999). Il secondo Ottocento: dall'Unita a Bologna: il Mulino. Serianni, L. (a cura di) (2001). La lingua nella storia Alighieri. Serianni, L. (2013). Storia dell'italiano nell'Ottocento. Serianni, L. – Trifone, P. (a cura di) (1994). Storia de Giulio Einaudi editore. Tesi, R. (2005). Storia dell'italiano. La lingua moderni Zanichelli.	ogna: Il Mulino italiana. Bologa. Roma-Bari: pubblicana. Ro a lingua italian Dante, Petran na: il Mulino no. ell'italiano anti alla prima guen a d'Italia. Roma . Bologna: il M ella lingua italian na e contempo	gna: Zanichelli. Laterza. Ima-Bari: Editori Ina. Dal latino al Irca e Boccaccio. Inco, I-II. Bologna: Irra mondiale. Ina: Società Dante Inco, I-III. Torino:
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	Class attendance, class activity, successfully comple Student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and Passed exam and the fulfilment of the other obligation Individual consultations. Students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes Collaborative assessment of the implementation and	teachers at the ons prescribed they achieved	by the syllabus
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)			<b>.</b>

NAME OF THE COURSE ESSENTIALS OF LATIN LANGUAGE									
Code	HZY	′003	Year of study 1						
Course teacher		ko Dragić, PhD, Full essor	Credits (ECTS)	2					
Associate to achore		Hrgović, PhD, tdoctoral Researcher	Type of instruction	L	S	Е	F		
Associate teachers	POS	ldoctoral Researcher	(number of hours)	0	0	30	0		
Status of the course		ndatory (students that did take Latin in high school)	Percentage of application of e-learning	/					
		COURSE D	ESCRIPTION						
Course objectives	Fou num Type Pare wore	ndations of Latin Gramman libers, pronouns). Declinati es of sentences. Voice cha emiology. Enhance speake	Traditional and classic processing processing processing processing and comparison anges. Translating simpler askills and practice correct paremiologists. Basic known	ns, verban. Invar texts. Im t pronun	s, adject iable wo portance ciation c	ives, rd type e of Lat of Latin			

Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	No requirements						
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)		ectly word type njugate La tives e importa the educa words of nationalisi nding of tl	s atin words nce of Latin p tional and did Latin origin ms of Latin or	aremiologisms actic nature of igin	in statesman spee Latin paremiology	eches	
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)	2. Variable word 3. Reading and to 4. declensions 5. conjugations 6. Verb forms 7. Verb adjective 8. Adjectives. Ad 9. Number 10. Pronouns 11. Invariable wo 12. Free and Cor 13. Independent	<ol> <li>Latin language system; reading shorter Latin texts</li> <li>Variable word types</li> <li>Reading and translating shorter Latin texts,</li> <li>declensions</li> <li>conjugations</li> <li>Verb forms</li> <li>Verb adjectives, adverbs, modes</li> <li>Adjectives. Adjective comparison</li> <li>Number</li> <li>Pronouns</li> <li>Invariable word types</li> <li>Free and Common Sentences</li> <li>Independent sentences</li> <li>Dependent sentences</li> </ol>					
Format of instruction	☐ lectures ☐ seminars and w x exercises ☐ on linein entirety ☐ partial e-learnin ☐ field work	/		x independent □ multimedia □ laboratory □ work with m □ (other)	t assignments entor		
Student responsibilities	Remark: - Attendance at the taking the exam attendance at led 2. To be informed teacher's consulta 3. Preparation and 4. Respect the ether.	- Attendance at the course is not included in the grade, but is a prerequisite for					
Screening student work(name the	Class attendance	1	Research	/	Practical training	1	
proportion of ECTS credits for each	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)	/	
activity so that the total number of	Essay	/	Seminar essay	/	(Other)	/	
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	/	Oral exam		(Other)	/	
value of the course)	Written exam	/	Project	/	(Other)	/	

Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	1. Class activity, participation in discussions during classes and seminars - 10% 2. Prepared and presented paper - 10% 3. Written exam, ie successfully passed two colloquia (positive grade from both colloquia is equivalent to the written exam) - 40% 4. Oral exam - 40% (Criteria for evaluating and grading individual elements are described in the course repository.)						
Required literature	Title	Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media				
(available in the library and via other media)	Gortan, V., Gorski, O., Pauš, P. (1995. ili bilo koje drugo izdanje). <i>Elementa Latina</i> . Zagreb: Školska knjiga.	5	/				
	Knezović, P. i Demo, Š. (2005). <i>Latinski jezik</i> – <i>Scylla</i> . Zagreb: Hrvatski studiji Sveučilišta u Zagrebu.	3	/				
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)	Salopek, D.; Šešelj, Z.; Škiljan, D. (1986). Orbis Romanu Internacional. Gortan, V.; Gorski, O.; Pauš, P. (2005): Latinska gramati Školska knjiga. (poglavlja sukladna sadržaju predmeta) Žepić, M. (1979. ili bilo koje drugo izdanje). Latinsko-hrva Zagreb: Školska knjiga. Pejčinović, P. (1955. i 1957.) Initia Latina. Sarajevo: Vese Pejčinović, P. (1955. i 1957.) Vox Latina. Sarajevo: Vese	ika, XII. izdanj atski ili srpski i elin Masleša.	e, Zagreb:				
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	<ul> <li>class attendance, class activity, successfully completing</li> <li>student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and teal</li> <li>level</li> <li>passed exam and the fulfillment of the other obligations</li> <li>individual consultations</li> <li>students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes the</li> <li>collaborative assessment of the implementation and que process</li> </ul>	g tasks achers at the us prescribed by by achieved	the syllabus				
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)							

NAME OF THE COUF	RSE	LITERARY MOVEM VERISMO	ENTS AND AUTHORS IN	ITALY I	FROM A	RCADI	4 ТО	
Code	HZT	401	Year of study	3.				
Course teacher		ca Mihaljević, PhD, Professor	Credits (ECTS)	4				
Associate teachers	/		Type of instruction	L	S	Е	F	
Associate teachers			(number of hours)	30	15	0	/	
Status of the course	Mandatory Percentage of 30% application of e-learning							
		COURSI	E DESCRIPTION					
Course objectives	During this course students learn to differ characteristics of the literary period taking place in Italy in the 17 <sup>th</sup> and 18 <sup>th</sup> century from the other literary periods. Students are							
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	The Surv	ing passed the followi oretical Study of Italia vey of Italian literature vey of Italian literature	n Literature – module I					

# Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)

After this course students will be able to:

- 1) analyse the socio-historical and cultural circumstances in the Italian society of 18th and 19th century;
- 2) recognize literary movements and styles of different authors of the Italian 18th and 19th century;
- 3) differentiate literary styles of different authors of the Italian 18th and 19th century;
- 4) compare different styles of the authors of the Italian 18th and 19th century;
- 5) analyze autonomously and interpret literary texts in the field of Italian literature of 18th and 19th century.

1st week:

Lessons: Socio-historical situation in Italy in the period of Arcadia. Theatre in Italy in the 17th century. "Commedia dell'Arte".

Seminars: Economic and social development in Italy (and in Europe in general) in the 18th century.

2nd week:

Lessons: The age of Enlightenment in Italy: main characteristics and authors.

Seminars: Development of melodrama in the 18th and 19th century in Italy (authors, examples, main characteristics).

3rd week:

Lessons: Main characteristics of Arcadia and its main authors. Its beginnings and main features.

Seminars: Examples of melodrama in Italy in the 18th century. Pietro Metastasio's *Didone abbandonata.* 

4th week:

Lessons: Pietro Metastasio and the reform of melodramma in Italy.

Seminars: Pietro Metastasio's La libertà.

5th week:

Lessons: Giuseppe Parini and his literary work. Satirical aspects of his work. Literary criticism in Italy at the beginning of the 18<sup>th</sup> century.

Seminars: Giuseppe Parini's Il giorno. Parini's criticism of the nobles.

6th week:

Lessons: Carlo Goldoni and the reform of the theatre. Importance of the results of his reform. Consequences and reactions of the public. The main characteristics of Neoclassicism in Italy.

Seminars: Carlo Goldoni's La locandiera.

7th week:

Lessons: Tragedy in Italy at the beginning of the 18th century. The main features of literary work written by Alfieri.

Seminars: Vittorio Alfieri's Saul.

8th week:

Lessons: Romanticism in Italy: its main features and authors. Italian literature at the beginnigs of the 19th century. Historical novel.

Seminars: Changes that the Romanticisms has introduced: examples on the literary texts. Ugo Foscolo's *I sepolcri*.

9th week:

Lessons: Ugo Foscolo and his literary work. Characteristics of Romanticism in the author's work.

Seminars: "I sepolcri" by Ugo Foscolo.

10th week:

Lessons: Ugo Foscolo and his literary work. Seminars: "A Zacinto" by Ugo Foscolo.

11th week:

The importance of the historical and of the social novel in Italy. Main characteristics, authors.

Seminars: examples of the historical noveiln Italy.

12th week:

Lessons: Giacomo Leopardi, one of the greatest minds and authors in Italy. Leopardi and his literary work. The author's style and his contribution to the literary tradition in Italy.

Seminars: Leopardi's A Silvia. Leopardi's Infinito.

# Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)

	,									
	13th week: Lessons: Ales historical nove Seminars: Ale 14th week:	el.			oetry. The impo	rtar	nce of his			
	Lessons: Main characteristics of Italian <i>Risorgimento</i> . <i>Verismo</i> . Seminars: Examples of <i>Verismo</i> in the texts. 15th week: Lessons: Giovanni Verga and his literary work and main characteristics of his style.									
	Seminars: Gio	ovanni Vei	rga's <i>I Malav</i> o	oglia.						
	x lectures x seminars a = exercises	nd works	shops	x independer x multimedia	nt assignments	5				
Format of instruction	□ <i>on line</i> in en	tiroty		☐ laboratory						
		-		□ work with n	nentor					
	□ partial e-lea	arning		☐ (other)						
	☐ field work			, ,						
					e class activities	3;				
				0%) and semirentific principles	nars (70%); s during lectures	s at	the university			
		e in and to	perform clas	s and extra-cl	ass activities in	ord	ler to achieve			
Student	learning outco	mes of th	e course;							
responsibilities	- to write and	I to prese	ent seminar e	ssay accordin	g to the previo	usly	y established			
responsibilities	criteria;									
	- to pass the written test (minimum achieved result at the exam has to be 50%);									
	- to be informed, during individual consultations, regarding class activities and other									
	students' obligations in the cases of students' absence;									
	<ul><li>to respect deadlines necessary for performing course activities;</li><li>to perform in time and successfully individual and group activities.</li></ul>									
		time and	successfully	individual and	group activities	i				
Screening student work (name the	Class attendance	1,5	Research	/	Practical traini	Practical training				
proportion of ECTS credits for	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)		/			
eachactivity so that the total number of	Essay	/	Seminar essay	0,5	(Other)		/			
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	/	Oral exam	/	(Other)		/			
value of the course)	Written exam	2	Project	/	(Other)		/			
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam		ar essay attendance		s during class gle elements a	lessons. are available in t	the	course			
			Title		Number of copies in the library		vailability via other media			
Required literature	letteratura ita Monnier.	liana. Vo	l. II i Vol. II	europea della II. Firenze: La			/			
(available in the library and via other	Ferroni, G. (20 italiana. Vol. \	/II. Restat	urazione e ris		/		/			
media)	(1815-1861).						,			
	Ferroni, G. (20 italiana: la nuo Mondadori.				1		/			
				eratura italiana	. /		1			

	Outlined O. 0 Direct O. (4005). Other day 12th 1.11	4	,
	Salinari, C. & Ricci, C. (1995). Storia della letteratura	1	/
	italiana con antologia degli scrittori e dei critici.		
	Roma-Bari: Laterza.		
	Salinari, C. & Ricci, C. (1995). Storia della letteratura	/	/
	italiana (l'Ottocento). Roma-Bari: Laterza.		
	Segre, C. & Martignoni, C. (1991-1992). Testi nella	/	/
	storia. Vol. II & III. Milano: Mondadori.		
	Ceserani, R. (2002). Guida allo studio della letteratura	ra. Roma-Bari	: Laterza.
	Clark, M. (2001). Il Risorgimento italiano. Una stori	a ancora con	troversa. Milano:
	Rizzoli.		
Optional literature (at	Mack Smith, D. (2000). Il Risorgimento italiano. Stori		
the time of	Mihaljević, N Tomelić Ćurlin, M. (2008). Glagolska		veli Artura Grafa.
submission of study	U: Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta u Splitu, 1, s		
programme	Mihaljević, N. (2012). La luna nell'acqua. La metamo	rfosi nel racco	nto fantastico tra
proposal)	Italia e Croazia. Macerata: EUM.		
	Pazzaglia, M. (2000). Lungo l'Ottocento. Foscolo	o, Leopardi, I	Manzoni e altri.
	Modena: Mucchi.		
	Petronio, G. (2004). <i>L'attività letteraria in Italia.</i> Paler	mo: Palumbo.	
	- class attendance, class activity, successfully compl	•	
Quality assurance	- student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and		•
methods that ensure	- passed exam and the fulfillment of the other obligati	ons prescribe	d by the syllabus
the acquisition of exit	- individual consultations		
competences	- students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes	they achieve	d
competences	- collaborative assessment of the implementation	and quality	of the teaching
	process.		
Other (as the	/		
proposer wishes to			
add)			

NAME OF THE COUF	RSE	ITALIAN LANG	UAGE III – MODULE 1						
Code	HZT402	2	Year of study	3.	3.				
Course teacher	languag Danijel	lić, Senior ge instructor Tonkić, Senior ge Instructor	Credits (ECTS)	4					
Associate topobers	/		Type of instruction	L	S	Е	F		
Associate teachers			(number of hours)	0	0	60	/		
Status of the course	Mandatory Percentage of / application of e-learning								
		COURS	E DESCRIPTION						
Course objectives	Commo Europe	on European Frar from 1999, with oing primary and ir	quiring language competer nework of Reference for special emphasis on pra ntegrated skills in written a	Languaç agmatic	ges by t compet	he Cou ence su	ncil of ich as		
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	The stu	The students are required to pass the exam Italian Language 2 –Module 1							
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	1) lister lexis in 2) distir	fter passing the exam student will be able to:  listen, read, speak and write using the most complex syntactic structures and xis in Italian language; distinguish between styles and registers in Italian language; apply semantic, syntactic, cognitive and pragmatic writing;					es and		

- 4) paraphrase, summarise and translate all types of texts.
- 1st week Exercises: Introduction: 1) Approaches and methodologies in glotodydactics: grammar and grammars; competence and skills; 2) From primary and secondary skills to the integrated skills: reception and reproduction of written texts. Paraphrase, summary, translation. Sentence and sentence elements: Definition of a sentence; classification of sentences, simple sentences and subordinate compound clauses, independent compound clauses or multiple compound clauses (series of clauses or joined clauses), minimum sentence, the subject, autonomy of the subject, truncated (null) subject, omitting the subject, subjectless sentences, the predicate: nominal predicate, verbal predicate, bond or copula, unspoken predicate. Exercises: sentence analysis.
- **2**<sup>nd</sup> **week** Exercises: Extension of subject and predicate: Nominal (or subject) group and verbal (or predicate) group, clause analysis: nominal group, verbal group and prepositional phrases. Exercises in syntactic analysis. Reception and understanding of information text: *Is the study of humanities still necessary?* (newspaper article).
- **3rd week** Exercises: Attribute, apposition and predicate. Attribute: simple and complex apposition; predicate complement to the subject. Exercises in syntactic analysis. Reception and production: paraphrasing, cognitive and syntactic rephrasing: *The Raven and the Fox (La Fontaine), The Spider, The Crab, The Weasel (Leonardo da Vinci).*
- **4**th week Exercises: Multiple compound clauses: Definition of multiple compound clauses; types of clauses, main clause, subordinate and independent compound clauses; main or independent clauses (statements, questions, exclamatory, operative sentences and requests); independent compound clauses (constituent, opposite, disconnecting, conclusive sentences and conjunctions). Exercises in syntactic analysis. Reception and production: paraphrasing, semantic and pragmatic rephrasing.

Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)

- **5**<sup>th</sup> **week** Exercises: Subordinate compound clauses: Explicit and implicit form: classification of dependant compound clauses; predicate, object, subject, statements, indirect questions. Exercises in syntactic analysis. Reception and production: summary: objective and subjective.
- **6**<sup>th</sup> **week** Exercises: Object and subject clauses. Exercises in syntactic analysis. Reception and production: translation: intralinguistic and interlinguistic.
- **7**<sup>th</sup> **week** Exercises: Statements and indirect questions. Exercises in syntactic analysis. First test 45 minutes (correction, comments, assessment).
- **8**<sup>th</sup> **week** Exercises: Subordinate clauses (continued): Relative clauses: attribute and appositional clauses. Inserted clauses. Exercises in syntactic analysis. Reception and comprehension of a narrative text: *La misura del tempo (Gianfranco Carofiglio)* selected extracts.
- **9**<sup>th</sup> **week** Exercises: Adverbial clauses: causative, intentional, subsequent and concessive clauses. Exercises in syntactic analysis. Reception and production: coherence and separability of text: text sequences (paragraphs); key words content, functional and expressive topics; headings.
- **10**<sup>th</sup> **week** Exercises: Time and conditional clauses. Exercises in syntactic analysis. Reception and production: coherence and text transmutation: from interlinguistic to inter-semiotic translation: narrative and film sequences.
- **11**<sup>th</sup> **week** Exercises: Subordinate clauses (continued): Opposite and manner clauses. Exercises in syntactic analysis. Reception and production: coherence and the sense of the text: thematic and figurative isotopy in literary texts.

	<b>12<sup>th</sup> week</b> - Exercises: Types of exclusion clauses. Exercises in syntactic analysis. Reception and comprehension of a narrative text: <i>La misura del tempo</i> (Gianfranco Carofiglio) – selected extracts, paraphrase, summary.										
	<b>13</b> <sup>th</sup> <b>week</b> - Exercises: 1) Conditional clauses. Exercises in syntactic analysis. Reception and production: <i>La misura del tempo (Gianfranco Carofiglio)</i> .										
	14 <sup>th</sup> week - Exercises: 2) Conditional clauses. Exercises in syntactic analysis. Reception and production: <i>American lessons</i> (Italo Calvino).										
	written rephra	sing, para	phrasing, su	mmary, transla		lucti	on: revision:				
	Second test 4	5 minutes	. Correction,	comments, as	sessment.						
Format of instruction	□ lectures □ seminars and x exercises		nops	x independer x multimedia ☐ laboratory	nt assignments	3					
	<ul><li>□ online entire</li><li>x partial e-lea</li><li>□ field work</li></ul>	•		□ work with m □ (other)	nentor						
Student responsibilities	Take active pa Behave in acc Attend classes learning outco Pass writteng answers). Pass oral exa	ordance value of and performes.  exam or to	with university form individua	y ethic and scie al and group as	entific principles ssignments in or g at least 60 %	rder					
Screening student work (name the	Class attendance	2	Research	/	Practical traini	ng	/				
proportion of ECTS credits for each	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)		/				
activity so that the total number of	Essay	/	Seminar essay	/	(Other)		/				
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	/	Oral exam	1	(Other)		/				
value of the course)	Written exam	1	Project	/	(Other)		/				
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	based upon for the passed with	ollowing el ritten exar exam) – 6 – 20% I accompl sses – 20	lements: m or two half 60% lishment of in %	term tests (pos	responsibilities, sitive grade of boup assignment the repository of	oth <sup>·</sup> ts ar	tests equals				
			Title		Number of copies in the library		ailability via ther media				
Required literature (available in the library and via other media)	Dardano, M. italiana con Zanichelli, Ca Cap. 12 La sir 480. È a didell'insegnant	: ; -		/							
			a del tempo,	Giulio Einaud	i /		yes				
	Treccani Voca http://www.tre				/		yes				

	T	,	
	Treccani Enciclopedia dell'italiano Sintassi	/	yes
	http://www.treccani.it/enciclopedia/sintassi_(Enciclo		
	pedia-dell'Italiano)/		
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)	Balboni, P.E. (1995). Curricolo d'italiano per stranieri Salvi, G Vanelli, L. (2004). Nuova grammatica italia Serianni, L Della Valle, V Patota, G. (2003). Grammatica di riferimento e manuale delle abilità edizioni, pp. 197-203;212-214; 220-234; 258-271. Serianni, L. (1989). Grammatica italiana. Italiano con UTET. Serianni, L. (2003). Italiani scritti. Bologna: Il Mulino. Grammatica italiana di base, Bologna: Zanichelli. Trifone P Palermo M. (2000). Grammatica italiana	ana. Bologna: 8). L'italiano p à testuali. Tre nune e lingua l Trifone P Pa	Il Mulino. parlato e scritto. ento: Archimede etteraria. Torino: alermo M. (2000).
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	<ul> <li>class attendance, class activity, successfully composite student questionnaire on the quality of teaching are level</li> <li>passed exam and the fulfillment of the other obligates syllabus</li> <li>individual consultation</li> <li>students' self-assessment of the learning outcomestion collaborative assessment of the implementation are process</li> </ul>	nd teachers at ations prescribes they achieve	ed by the
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	/		

NAME OF THE COUR	RSE	HISTORICAL GRA	MMAR OF ITALIAN LANG	UAGE				
Code	HZT	905	Year of study	3.	3.			
Course teacher		Bezić, PhD, ociate Professor	Credits (ECTS)	4				
Associate teachers	/		Type of instruction	L	S	Е	F	
			(number of hours)	30	15	0	/	
Status of the course	Mand	datory	Percentage of application of e-learning	10%				
		COURS	SE DESCRIPTION					
Course objectives	with to deve langu	the genesis of the Ita lopment form the V uage. An overview	inted with the basic termino dian phonetics, morphology fulgar Latin through the Ol of the genesis of the Italia of the modern Italian langua	, syntax a d Italian an gram	and lexis to the	s followin modern	ig their Italian	
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	The		mpulsory course <i>History of</i>					
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	1) de 2) ex 3) ex durin 4) ex occu 5) ex	Ipon the completion of the course, the students will be able to: ) define and explain the basic terminology of the historical grammar; c) explain the relationship and differences between Latin and Italian; c) explain and analyse the most important phonetic transformations that occurred luring the development from Latin to Italian; c) explain and analyse the most important morphological transformations that occurred during the development from Latin to Italian; c) explain and analyse the most important syntactic transformations that occurred luring the development from Latin to Italian;						

	6) explain and during the dev				transformation	ns that occurred		
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)	2 <sup>nd</sup> week: Lati 3 <sup>rd</sup> week: Fon 4 <sup>th</sup> week: Fon 5 <sup>th</sup> week: Fon 6 <sup>th</sup> week: Mor 7 <sup>th</sup> week: Mor 9 <sup>th</sup> week: Mor 10 <sup>th</sup> week: Mor 11 <sup>th</sup> week: Mor 12 <sup>th</sup> week: Mor 13 <sup>th</sup> week: Sy	1st week: Introducion to the historical grammar of Italian 2nd week: Latin origins of Italian 3rd week: Fonetics: vocals 4th week: Fonetics: consonants I 5th week: Fonetics: consonants II 6th week: Morphology: Latin and Italian morphosyntax; nouns I 7th week: Morphology: nuouns II 8th week: Morphology: determiners of noun 9th week: Morphology: adjectivs and pronouns 10th week: Morphology: verbs I 11th week: Morphology: verbs II 12th week: Morphology: determiners of verb 13th week: Syntax: syntactic changes 14th week: Lexis: word formation						
Format of instruction	x lectures x seminars □ exercises □ on linein en x partial e-lea □ field work	tirety arning		x independen x multimedia   laboratory work with m (other)	t assignments entor			
Student responsibilities		ar paper,	written exam			, 80% seminars. ility of taking the		
Screening student work (name the	Class attendance	1,5	Research	/	Practical training	ng /		
proportion of ECTS credits for	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)	/		
eachactivity so that the total number of	Essay	/	Seminar essay	0,5	(Other)	/		
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	/	Oral exam	/	(Other)	/		
value of the course)	Written exam		Project	/	(Other)	/		
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	class activity (Class activity discussions. The seminar pholidays), while Classroom. The final writtexams. Regular competing the middle Regular competing passed first meast week of classing the final transport of the middle completed as taking the final class activity.	The seminar paper is submitted in written form (in January, upon return from the nolidays), while the instructions for its preparation will be explained and available in Classroom.  The final written exam consists of two parts that can be taken through midterm						
Required literature			Title		Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media		
(available in the library and via other	· ·	• • •	,	<i>lineamenti di</i> gna: Il Mulino.		/		
media)		(2009). <i>L</i>	ezioni di grai	nmatica storica	1	/		

	Tekavčić, Pavao (1980). <i>Grammatica storica</i> 1 / dell'italiano, I–III. Bologna: Il Mulino.
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)	Bruni, F. (1999). L'italiano. Elementi di storia della lingua e della cultura. Torino UTET. D'Achille, Paolo (2011. Breve grammatica storica dell'italiano. Roma: Carocci. Rohlfs, G. (1996). Grammatica storica della lingua italiana e dei suoi dialetti, I-II Torino: Einaudi. Dardano, M. (2005). Nuovo manualetto di linguistica italiana. Bologna: Zanichelli. Salvi, Giampaolo – Renzi, Lorenzo (a cura di) (2010). Grammatica dell'italian antico, I–II. Bologna: Il Mulino. Serianni, L. (a cura di) (2001). La lingua nella storia d'Italia. Roma: Società Danti Alighieri. Serianni, L. – Trifone, P. (a cura di) (1994). Storia della lingua italiana, I–III. Torino Giulio Einaudi editore.
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	Class attendance, class activity, successfully completing tasks.  Student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and teachers at the university leve Passed exam and the fulfilment of the other obligations prescribed by the syllabus Individual consultations.  Students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes they achieved.  Collaborative assessment of the implementation and quality of the teaching process
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	

NAME OF THE COU	RSE ROMANCE PHIL	.OLOGY				
Code	HZT403	Year of study	3.			
Course teacher	Maja Bezić, PhD, Associate Professor	Credits (ECTS)	3			
Associate teachers	/	Type of instruction (number of hours)	L	S	E	F
Status of the course	Elective	Percentage of application of e-learning	10%	15	0	/
	COU	RSE DESCRIPTION	•			
Course objectives	of the Romance philological and structure of the R languages are classing phonological, morphological,	Students become acquainted with the basic terminology, methods and paradigms of the Romance philology as well as with the classification, genesis, development and structure of the Romance languages and with their first texts. The Romance languages are classified and analysed in regard to the nature of certain phonological, morphological, syntactic and lexical phenomena and their development form the Vulgar Latin period to the present day.				
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	No enrolment requirem					
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	<ol> <li>define and explain philology;</li> <li>classify and identify</li> <li>describe the genesi related to the Latin land</li> <li>classify and compar language phenomena</li> </ol>	f the course, the students will the basic terms, methods and the Romance languages; s, development and structure guage; re the Romance languages in and their development; exts written in the Romance	of the R	ligms of comance to the na	langua	ges as certain

Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)	2 <sup>nd</sup> week: Rom 3 <sup>rd</sup> week: Othe 4 <sup>th</sup> week: Class 5 <sup>th</sup> week: Histo 6 <sup>th</sup> week: Mode 7 <sup>th</sup> week: Subs 8 <sup>th</sup> week: Class 9 <sup>th</sup> week: Evolu 10 <sup>th</sup> week: Php 11 <sup>th</sup> week: Gra 12 <sup>th</sup> week: Gra 13 <sup>th</sup> week: First	week: Introduction to the Romance philology and linguistics week: Romance dominion and the main Romance languages week: Other Romance languages and varieties week: Classical paradigm of the Romance studies week: Historical paradigm of the Romance studies week: Modern paradigm of the Romance studies week: Substrates and superstrates of the Romance languages week: Classical Latin and Vulgar Latin week: Evolutionary morphological and syntactic phenomena week: Phpnological developmente the week: Classification of the Romance languages week: Grammatical phenomena in the Romance languages I week: Grammatical phenomena in the Romance languages II week: First Romance texts I week: First Romance texts II						
Format of instruction	x partial e-lear  ☐ field work	x lectures x seminars  □ exercises □ on linein entirety x partial e-learning  x independent x multimedia □ laboratory □ work with me				entor		
Student responsibilities	Writing semina final exam throu	r paper, w	vritten exam			s: 80% lectures, have a possibil		
Screening student work (name the	Class attendance	1,5	Research		/	Practical trainin	g /	
proportion of ECTS credits for	Experimental work	/	Report		/	(Other)	/	
eachactivity so that the total number of	Essay	/	Seminar essay 0,5		0,5	(Other)	/	
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	/	Oral exam		/	(Other)	/	
value of the course)	Written exam	1	Project		/	(Other)	/	
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	class activity (1 Class activity in discussions. The seminar part for its preparation of the final written exams. Regular completion the middle of Regular completion paper, and passexam (the last	the overall grade consists of three parts: exam (70%), seminar paper (20%) and ass activity (10%).  The ass activity includes regular completion of assigned tasks and participation in accussions.  The seminar paper is presented and submitted in written form, while the instructions or its preparation will be explained and available in Classroom.  The final written exam consists of two parts that can be taken through midterm ams.  The gular completion of assigned tasks is a condition for taking the first midterm exame the middle of the winter semester).  The gular completion of assigned tasks, written, presented and submitted seminar uper, and passed first midterm exam are a condition for taking the second midterm am (the last week of classes in the winter semester). Completed assignments, itten, presented and submitted seminar paper are a condition for taking the final						
Required literature			itle			Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media	
(available in the library and via other	Renzi, L Andı linguistica e filo					1	/	
media)	Renzi, L. (1994 romanza. Bolog	na: II Mul	lino.			1	/	
	Tagliavini, C. (1 neolatine. Bolo			ling	ue	1	/	

	Varvaro, A. (2001). <i>Linguistica romanza. Corso introduttivo</i> . Napoli: Liguori.	1	/			
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)	uerbach, E. (1963). Introduzione alla filologia romanza. Torino: Einaudi. artoli, M. G. (2000). Il dalmatico. Resti di un'antica lingua romanza parlata da 'eglia a Ragusa e sua collocazione nella Romania appenninico-balcanica. (a cura i A. Duro). Roma: Istituto della Enciclopedia Italiana. arvaro, A. (1980). Storia, problemi e metodi della linguistica romanza, Napoli: ignori. idos, B. E. (1959). Manuale di linguistica romanza. Firenze: Leo S. Olschki.					
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	Class attendance, class activity, successfully complete Student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and Passed exam and the fulfilment of the other obligation Individual consultations.  Students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes Collaborative assessment of the implementation and	teachers at the ons prescribed they achieved	by the syllabus			
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	/		V.			

NAME OF THE COU	IRSE	ITALIAN BETWE	EN NORMS AND USAGE				
Code	HZT406 Year of study 3.						
Course teacher	Snježa	na Bralić, PhD, ate Professor	Credits (ECTS)	3			
A a a a si a ta a a b a ra	/		Type of instruction	L	S	Е	F
Associate teachers			(number of hours)	30	15	0	/
Status of the course	Elective	Э	Percentage of application of e-learning	10%			
		COURS	E DESCRIPTION	-			
Course objectives	going the recent language is getting well as to be downed for about the gramm geogra.	The students will get to know complex language architecture of the modern Italian anguage, recognize, define and classify the changes the Italian language has been going through in present day and their effects on set of norms for language use. Using ecent scientific achievements the students will become aware of Italian as a anguage whose diffusion in space and time causes the changes in the language that is getting more distant from Tuscan in favour of the speech of Rome as the capital as well as of the speeches of industrial cities of the Northern Italy. These centres proved to be dominant in imposing language innovation in grammar and even more so in word formation. Using current grammatical and lexical corpora the students learn about basic guidelines, doubts and problems of the modern language and face the grammatical/lexical choice that depends on the means of communication, geographical and social background, communication settings and time.					
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	No requ	uirements.					
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)  Course content	1) defin langua 2) reco 3) class 4) distir	Upon the completion of the course the student will be able to:  1) define and explain the basic guidelines, problems and doubts of the modern Italianguage;  2) recognize and explain the examples of language innovations in Italian language  3) classify and compare language facts on lexical level;  4) distinguish and analyse language facts on grammatical level;  5) analyse lexical and grammatical doubts and problems in modern Italian texts.					uage;
broken down in detail by weekly	Lezione	e introduttiva (indica	azioni bibliografiche). La si e, capire e usare le strutture				ılia; tra

# class schedule (syllabus)

### 2nd week

L'italianizzazione nel secondo dopoguerra: l'italiano standard; l'italiano dell'uso medio; alcuni tratti dell'italiano dell'uso medio; il repertorio linguistico degli italiani; l'italiano popolare.

### 3rd week

Dove va l'italiano? Egli o lui? Elisione e troncamento? L'accento. La realizzazione grafica del suono palatale ci / ce. I plurali in –cia e –gia. Proficuo o profiquo? Ciliegie o ciliege? Altri dubbi linguistici come ad esempio l'uso della particella ne in funzione di avverbio e di pronome e i problemi posti da ne (uso pleonastico e il grado di accettabilità delle frasi risultanti). Uso pleonastico del ci attualizzante con il verbo avere e altri verbi ("che ci hai?", che spesso si trova anche nella discutibile grafia "che c'hai?"). Diffusione delle forme 'sto, 'sta (invece di questo, questa). Costrutti ridondanti del tipo a me mi; gli generalizzato al dativo.

### 4th week

Il che polivalente. Il che, oltre a riassumere in sé tutte le varianti del pronome relativo vede estendere la sua funzione a generico introduttore di frase subordinata (che 'complementatore' o connettivo generico) senza che sia possibile distinguere tra valore causale, consecutivo, temporale ecc: Non tardare che (= perché) la cena è pronta. Mangia che ti fa bene. Aspetta che salgo in macchina. Aspetta che te lo spiego. Divenne tifoso che aveva appena sei anni.

# 5th week

Semplificazione del sistema verbale. Si assiste a un rimodellamento che porta a un sistema semplificato di base ridotto al presente, al passato perfettivo (che può essere, a seconda dei condizionamenti diatopici, il passato prossimo o il passato remoto), all'imperfetto e al trapassato prossimo utilizzato come 'tempo anaforico'. Il presente, accompagnato da avverbi come poi ecc., va ad occupare sempre più lo spazio proprio del futuro: L'estate prossima vado in vacanza al mare. Il futuro viene impiegato "per indicare azioni su cui si fanno delle ipotesi e sulle quali si hanno dei dubbi": Luisa non risponde, sarà uscita.

# 6th week

L'imperfetto, al di là della funzione propriamente temporale; esteso ad usi controfattuali (come espressione di cortesia, nel periodo ipotetico ecc.).

### 7th week

Per quanto riguarda i modi, la tendenza più significativa è quella che conduce alla sostituzione del congiuntivo con l'indicativo. La ritroviamo ad esempio nel cosiddetto 'imperfetto ipotetico' (proposizioni ipotetiche dell'irrealtà): Se lo sapevo, non ci venivo ("Se l'avessi saputo non ci sarei venuto"), Se arrivavamo prima, non perdevamo il treno ("Se fossimo arrivati prima, non avremmo perso il treno"). Analoga preferenza verso l'indicativo a scapito del congiuntivo si coglie nelle frasi "dipendenti da verbi di opinione, o da verbi di sapere e dire al negativo": Penso che ormai non viene più; nelle interrogative indirette: Mi chiedo come può essere accaduto ("come possa essere accaduto").

## 8th week

Il passivo (da una parte la tendenza alla sostituzione del passivo con le corrispondenti forme attive e dall'altra vengono segnalati degli abusi di passivo, soprattutto nella scrittura giornalistica). La posizione dell'aggettivo. A differenza di molte altre lingue, l'italiano non ha una posizione fissa per l'aggettivo e può sia precedere che seguire il sostantivo cui si riferisce.

### 9th week

L'ordine normale dei componenti della frase in italiano (SVO), contrapposto all'ordine marcato (sintassi segmentata).

# 10th week

Dislocazione a destra. Dislocazione a sinistra. Frase scissa in cui la prima parte mette in forte rilievo l'informazione nuova e la seconda contiene l'informazione già nota (È questa musica che mi fa piangere. È con rammarico che ve ne parlo). Prevalenza della paratassi sull'ipotassi.

### 11th week

Strutture presentative: c'è presentativo; risalita dei pronomi personali clitici con i verbi servili o di accompagnamento (ti vuoi muovere invece di vuoi muoverti; mi comincio a stancare invece di comincio a stancarmi.); il ma ad inizio di frase.

#### 12th week Novità sul femminile. La definizione della forma femminile corretta per professioni, cariche, titoli e mestieri che fino a poco tempo fa erano di pertinenza esclusivamente maschile, come deputato, senatore, ministro, direttore d'orchestra, giudice, amministratore delegato, notaio, prefetto, pretore e così via. Le possibilità sono molte: si possono estendere a questi sostantivi i suffissi femminili già attivi nella lingua italiana e coniare termini come senatrice, direttrice d'orchestra, (sulla falsariga di pretoressa pittore→pittrice), deputatessa, (sulla falsariga professore→professoressa), nonché arbitra, ministra, notaia (senza suffisso, sulla scorta di lattaio→lattaia). 13th week L'adozione di forme lessicali fino a qualche tempo fa ritenute inaccettabili: preferenza per troppo al posto di molto - si va facendo strada nella lingua dei giovani - troppo bello, troppo carino, troppo forte; intensificazione dell'uso di super- ed iper- come prefissi aventi valore di superlativo superricco, iperzelante; uso fuori misura di superlativi: carinissimo. Uso dei diminutivi affettati e leziosi - attimino, firmetta, scontrinetto; dai come "interiezione di meraviglia", diversamente dall'uso comune che la ammette solo come espressione di incoraggiamento Ma dai! Piuttosto che con valore disgiuntivo - ammissibile nella norma solo per introdurre una comparazione fra due concetti fortemente contrapposti e alternativi (in frasi come "piuttosto che il caffé, preferisco una camomilla"; "piuttosto che uscire con te, me ne sto a casa"), nel neostandard entra invece a far parte di sequenze in cui i diversi elementi appaiono presentati sullo stesso piano, vengono cioè giustapposti anziché opposti: Mi colma di regali: fiori, dolciumi, piuttosto che gioielli. 15th week Uso dell'avverbio assolutamente. Lo standard ammetteva l'impiego dell'avverbio assolutamente solo con valore negativo in contesti quali: "sono assolutamente contrario" o in risposte negative del tipo "ne vuoi?", "no, assolutamente". Negli ultimi tempi si va imponendo lo stravolgimento semantico di questa forma avverbiale che nell'uso corrente viene utilizzato anche come formula affermativa: "Ti piace?": "assolutamente sì". Con la stessa valenza positiva troviamo assolutamente anteposto ad aggettivi: È assolutamente meraviglioso! Sei assolutamente elegante! Si registra anche l'espansione degli usi "assoluti" dell'avverbio ("Non ha nulla da rimproverare ai magistrati? - Assolutamente", invece di "Assolutamente no".) x lectures x independent assignments x seminars and workshops x multimedia □ exercises Format of □ laboratory instruction □ *on line*in entirety □ work with mentor x partial e-learning □ (other) ☐ field work Class attendance and participation in class activities: 80% lectures, 80% seminars. Student Writing seminar paper, written exam. The students have a possibility of taking the responsibilities final exam through midterm exams. Class Practical Screening student 1,5 Research attendance training work(name the Experimental proportion of ECTS Report (Other) work credits for Seminar eachactivity so that Essay 0,5 (Other) essay the total number of ECTS credits is Tests Oral exam (Other) equal to the ECTS value of the course) Written exam Project (Other) The overall grade consists of three parts: exam (70%), seminar paper (20%) and Grading and class activity (10%). evaluating student Class activity includes regular completion of assigned tasks and participation in work in class and at discussions. the final exam The seminar paper is presented and submitted in written form.

	The final exam consists of two parts that can be taken	through midte	erm exams
	Detailed evaluation and grading criteria can be found	•	
	Title	Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media
	V. Coletti, <i>Grammatica dell'italiano adulto</i> , Il Mulino, Bologna, 2015.	1	/
	P. D'Achille, <i>L'italiano contemporaneo</i> , Il Mulino, Bologna, 2019.	1	/
Required literature (available in the library and via other	G. De Rienzo, S.O.S. Lingua, Manuale di pronto soccorso per l'uso corretto dell'italiano, Kowalski, Milano, 2011.	/	available at the Department; care of course teacher
media)	L. Renzi, <i>Come cambia la lingua. L'italiano in movimento</i> , coll. Universale paperbacks Il Mulino, Bologna, 2012.	1	1
	L. Renzi, <i>Il cambiamento linguistico nell'italiano contemporaneo</i> , in <u>N. Maraschio</u> e T. Poggi Salani, <i>Italia linguistica anno Mille, Italia linguistica anno Duemila</i> , Bulzoni, Roma, 2003, pp. 37-52.	/	available at the Department; care of course teacher
	G. Adamo - V. Della Valle, Il Vocabolario Treccani. Neologismi. Parole nuove dai giornali, Roma, Enciclopedia Italiana, Roma 2009.	1	/
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)	L. Serianni, L'italiano parlare, scrivere, digitare, Tr Roma, 2019.  V. Della Valle - G. Patota, Viva il congiuntivo, Sperling V. Della Valle - G. Patota, Piuttosto che. Le cose da Sperling&Kupfer, Milano, 2013.  V. Della Valle - G. Patota, Ciliegie o ciliege? E altri 2: Sperling&Kupfer, Milano, 2012.  P. D'Achille, Parole nuove e datate, Franco Cesati Ed M. Tavosanis, L'italiano del web, Carocci editore, Ron G. Salvi - L. Vanelli, Nuova grammatica italiana, Il Mu L. Serianni - V. Della Valle - G. Patota, L' italiano pariferimento e manuale delle abilità testuali, Archimede L. Serianni - V. Della Valle - G. Patota, L'italiano parlate Archimede, 2003.  M. Berretta, Il parlato contemporaneo, in Luca Serian lingua italiana, Vol II: Scritto e parlato, pp.239-270, E	g&Kupfer, Mila non dire, gli en 406 dubbi dell itore, Firenze, na, 2011. lino, Bologna, arlato e scritto e, 2003. o e scritto. Age	no, 2014. rrori da non fare, la lingua italiana, 2012. 2004. b. Grammatica di enda salvalingua, one, Storia della
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	Class attendance, class activity, successfully complet Student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and the Passed exam and the fulfillment of the other obligation Individual consultations.  Students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes the Collaborative assessment of the implementation and consultations.	ing tasks. eachers at the ns prescribed l ney achieved.	university level. by the syllabus.
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	1		

NAME OF THE COURSE HISTORY OF ITAL			IAN LEXIS					
Code	HZT40	5	Year of study	3.	3.			
Course teacher		Rogošić, PhD, nt Professor	Credits (ECTS)	3	3			
Associate teachers	/			L	S	Е	F	

			Type of ir		15	15	0	/		
Status of the course	Elective		Percenta		/			I		
	L	COUR	SE DESCRI							
Course objectives		The students will follow the development of the Italian lexical system from the first vitten monuments till nowadays. The etymology, origin and distribution will be								
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	/									
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	<ul><li>define and ex</li><li>describe histo</li><li>to describe a</li><li>language</li></ul>	The students will be able to: define and explain the main concepts from lexicology describe historical frames that enabled the foreign influence on Italian language to describe and explain the stratification of Italian lexic from Latin to modern anguage recognize and explain semantic changes through history.								
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)	1. Lexical syste 2. Main source: 3. Pre-roman e 4. Loanwords 5. Etymologic s 6. Neologisms 7. Greek influer 8. First written 9. Lexis of Italia 10. The develo 11. Loanwords 12. Vocabolaria 13. Italian word	Lexical system of Italian language     Main sources of Italian lexical fund     Pre-roman elements     Loanwords     Etymologic strata of Italian language								
Format of instruction	x lectures x seminars an x exercises on line in ent partial e-lear plield work	<b>d worksh</b> tirety		x independen x multimedia  laboratory work with m (other)	ratory with mentor					
Student responsibilities	Students are re seminar essay They are requir	which the	ey are requir	ed to present of	orally with	n a PPT	presen			
Screening student work (name the	Class attendance	1,5	Research	/	Practical	training	/			
proportion of ECTS credits for each	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)		/			
activity so that the total number of	Essay	/	Seminar essay	0,5	(Other)		/			
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	/	Oral exam	/	(Other)		/			
value of the course)	Written exam	1	Project	/	(Other)		/			
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	The final evalua seminar essay preliminary exa individual elem	(15%), an ıms are pr	d success or ovided) - (70	n a written exan %). Evaluation	n or collo criteria a	quia (se	mester	ty of a		

	Title	Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media				
Required literature (available in the	1. Dardano, M. (2008). Nuovo manualetto di linguistica italiana. Bologna: Zanichelli. (pg. 118 144.)	2	/				
library and via other media)	2. Marasović-Alujević M. (2008). Introduzione allo studio della lingua italiana. Split, Sveuĉilište u Splitu, Filozofski fakultet.	5	/				
	3. Migliorini, B. (1978). Storia della lingua italiana. Firenze: Sansoni.	1	/				
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)	<ol> <li>Aprile, M. (2013). Dalle parole ai dizionari. Bologna</li> <li>Lotti, G. (2000). L' avventurosa storia della lingua it Bologna: Bompiani.</li> <li>Marazzini, C. (2004). Breve storia della lingua italia</li> <li>Marazzini, C. (2006). La storia della lingua italiana Mulino.</li> <li>Marello, C. (1996). Le parole dell'italiano. Lessico</li> <li>Tekavĉić, P. (1972). Grammatica storica dell'italiano</li> </ol>	taliana. Dal lat na. Bologna: I a attraverso i e dizionari. Bo	l Mulino. testi. Bologna: Il ologna: Il Mulino.				
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	<ul> <li>student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and</li> <li>passed exam and the fulfillment of the other obligation</li> <li>individual consultations</li> </ul>	class attendance, class activity, successfully completing tasks student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and teachers at the university level passed exam and the fulfillment of the other obligations prescribed by the syllabus individual consultations student'self-assessment of the learning outcomes they achieved					
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	1	,	J				

NAME OF THE COU	NAME OF THE COURSE PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AT A TEACHING BASE						
Code	HZX008	Year of study	3.				
Course teacher	all teachers appointed to scientific-teaching grades who are involved in teaching	Credits (ECTS)	5				
Associate teachers	1	Type of instruction	Р	S	٧	Т	
Associate teachers		(number of hours)	0	30	40	80	
Status of the course	elective	Percentage of application of e-learning	20%				
	COURSE DE	SCRIPTION					
Course objectives	Introduce students to specific proto independently identify and environment.						
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	Students have the right to apply for the Internship Competition before the beginning of the third year of undergraduate study.  Considering the available places for internships in teaching bases, in the case of a larger number of registered students than the number of available places for internships in host organizations, a selection procedure is carried out according to the Ordinance on professional internships at the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences.						
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to	Learning outcomes:  1. applying the knowledge a programme which are requestions in a real ways.	uired to independently					

10 learning outcomes)	<ol> <li>2. preparing a professional practice report to explain the tasks performed; relevant documents should be attached to the report.</li> <li>Individual learning outcomes - upon the completion of professional practice, students will be able to:</li> <li>1. describe the structure of the selected teaching base;</li> <li>2. recognize the challenges posed by the work environment and explain the processes for dealing with specific challenges;</li> <li>3. analyze concrete practical situations based on recent scientific sources;</li> <li>4. monitor, document, and evaluate processes at the teaching base;</li> <li>5. describe problems arising from specific work assignments at the teaching base and explain the procedures for solving them;</li> <li>6. document personal practice and evaluate it reflexively.</li> </ol>								
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)	assignments ov lasts 80 working with the consen refer to mentoring hours with the hours), preparation and preparation and session and sess	Professional practice is realized through the performance of specific work assignments overseen by the mentor from the teaching base. Professional practice lasts 80 working hours. The mentor from the teaching base plans work assignments with the consent of the mentor from the Faculty. The remaining 70 working hours refer to mentoring (10 hours with the mentor/teacher from the Faculty, 20 working hours with the mentor from the teaching base), literature research (10 working hours), preparation of the report on professional practice (20 working hours), preparation and defense of the report before the mentor from the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences in Split (10 working hours).							
Format of instruction	□ lectures x seminars and workshops x exercises □ on line in entirety □ partial e-learning x field work			x independent assignments x multimedia □ laboratory x work with mentors □ other					
Student responsibilities	<ul> <li>Behave in according the principles of the mentor.</li> <li>Participate in the professional practice mentor, which error adhere to the tien actively and confaculty during.</li> <li>Develop and description.</li> </ul>	organizati ne work of ctice defin nables the me frame nstructive the perfor	the teaching ed in accorda acquisition of s required to ply act in the termance of this	base in base ar nce with flearnir perform eaching course	accordant ad perform the scheing outcome profession base and	the obligation the obligation edule by the proess provided by that proess provided by that practice.	tructions of s of ofessional the course.		
Caraanina atudant	Class attendance	1	Literature res			Practical training	3		
Screening student work (name the proportion of ECTS credits for each activity so that the	Experimental work	/	Preparation a defense of professional practice Rep		0,5	Consultation s with mentors	/		
total number of ECTS credits is	Essay	/	Seminar ess	ay	/	(Other)	/		
equal to the ECTS value of the course)	Tests	/	Oral exam		/	(Other)	/		
,	Written exam	/	Project		/	(Other)	/		
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	Professional practical and of the Facult regularity of community at the end of the grades to the student hat The student did In case the student mentor should extend the grade of the	ry. The me ing to pra- internship dent: s success I not succent has no kplain the	entor from the ctice, diligence, the mentor of the fully complete essfully comput successfully grade in writing	teachire and sassigns ed a prolete the complete and, and	ng base coucess in sone of the fessional internship ted the in	ontinuously mo solving the set e following two internship o. iternship, the ir	nitors the twork tasks. descriptive		

If the mentor's grade from the teaching base "Student has successfully completed a professional internship" is a mentor from the Faculty, analyzes the Professional Practice Report, discusses work assignments with the student and assigns one of the following two descriptive grades:

• The student has successfully prepared and defended the Internship Report
• The student did not successfully prepare and defend the Professional Practice

If the mentor from the Faculty gave the grade "Student did not successfully prepare and defend the Report on professional practice" the grade should be explained in writing.

The subject Professional Practice is considered passed only if the descriptive grades of both mentors have confirmed the successful implementation of professional practice / Report on professional practice. If the descriptive grades of both mentors are positive, the mentor from the Faculty enters the descriptive grade "Passed" in the student index.

In accordance with the learning outcomes of the course and the obligations of the student, a descriptive grade is formed with regard to the realization of the following elements:

1. Achieved practical work, - 60%

Report.

- 2. Prepared and presented Report, in accordance with the instructions of mentors 20%
- 3. Consultations with mentors and independent research 20%

Required literature (available in the library and via other	Title	Number of copies in the library	Availabilit y via other media				
media)	Specialist literature is defined by the mentor from the teaching base.	/	/				
Optional literature	Specialist literature is defined by the mentor from the t	Specialist literature is defined by the mentor from the teaching base.					
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	Before joining the professional practice in the teaching from the Faculty explains the instructions for performir the process and compiling the Report on professional During the professional practice, the mentor / teacher in the teaching base and the student hold consultation kept on the student's presence and activities. The real continuously monitored as a team through discussion, evaluation After completing the internship, the student fills out a internship in accordance with the Rules.	ng the practice, do practice. from the Faculty, s on the process, ized professional (self) analysis an	the mentor records are practice is d (self)				
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)							

NAME OF THE COUP	RSE	20TH CENTURY ITA	URY ITALIAN LITERATURE						
Code	HZT	501	Year of study	3.	3.				
Course teacher		ca Mihaljević, PhD, Professor	Credits (ECTS)	3					
/	/		Type of instruction	L	S	Е	F		
Associate teachers			(number of hours)	15	30	0	/		

Status of the course	Mandatory	Percentage of	30%				
	COLIDE	application of e-learning  DESCRIPTION					
			stics of the literary period taking				
Course objectives	place in Italy in the 20th century from the other literary periods. Students are also learning how to approach critically a literary text and how to acquire the competences of the analysis of the above mentioned literary period, as well as how to recognize the specificities of a particular author of the 20th century.						
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	None.	None.					
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	After this course students will be able to:  1) analyse the socio-historical and cultural circumstances in the Italian society of 20th century;  2) recognize literary movements and styles of different authors of the Italian 20th century;  3) differentiate literary styes of different authors of the Italian 20th century;  4) compare different styles of the authors of the Italian 20th century;  5) analyze autonomously and interpret literary texts in the field of Italian literature of 20th century.						
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)	and at the beginning of 20 end of 19th century and a Seminars: Assignment of 2nd week: Lessons: The main feature in Italy. Gabriele D'Annun: Seminars: Examples of de 3rd week: Lessons: Gabriele D'Annun: Seminars: Gabriele D'Annun: Seminars: Gabriele D'Annun: Seminars: Gabriele D'Annun: Seminars: Filippo Tomma 5th week: Lessons: The main feat "Manifesto del Futurismo" Seminars: Filippo Tomma 5th week: Lessons: The "crepuscola Seminars: Gozzano's La divertire. 6th week:	oth century. Main characted the beginning of 20th centers the beginning of 20th centers as of decadentism. Authorizio's work. Secadentism on the texts.  Inizio's Il piacere.  Iures of futurism. Filippo of Secadentism on the texts.  Inizio's Il piacere.  Iures of futurism. Filippo of Secadentism of Annifesto de Secadentism on the texts.  Inizio's Il piacere.  Iures of futurism. Filippo of Secadentism of Filippo of Secadentism on the texts.  Inizio's Il piacere.  Iures of futurism. Filippo of Secadentism of Filippo of Secadentism on the texts.  Inizio's Il piacere.  Iures of futurism. Filippo of Secadentism of Filippo of Secadentism on the texts.  Inizio's Il piacere.  Iures of futurism. Filippo of Secadentism on the texts.	s at the end of the 19th century  Tommaso Marinetti and his el futurismo.  Gozzano. Aldo Palazzeschi. o Palazzeschi's E lasciatemi ne Italian literature. Italo Svevo ità.				
	9 <sup>th</sup> week						
	9 <sup>th</sup> week:						

	Lessons: Alberto Moravia and his literary opus. Seminars: Moravia's <i>Gli indifferenti.</i>							
	10 <sup>th</sup> week: Lessons: The importance of Italian Ermetismo. Main features and authors. Giuseppe Ungaretti and Eugenio Motale's literary work. Seminars: Ungaretti and Montale's lyrics.					nors.		
	11th week: Lessons: The main features of Neorealism in Italian literature. The importance of neo-avantgarde in literature. Seminars: Examples of Italian Neorealism.							
	12th week: Lessons: Cesare Pavese and his literary work. Seminars: Pavese's <i>La luna e i falò</i> .							
	13 <sup>th</sup> week: Lessons: Elio Seminars: Vitt							
	14 <sup>th</sup> week: Lessons: Vaso Seminars: Pra			ary work.				
	15 <sup>th</sup> week: The greatness his literary wo Seminars: Car	rk.			author's style and i	mportance of		
	x lectures	VIIIO 3 LCZ	ioni amenda		nt accianments			
	x seminars a	nd works	hops	x multimedia	nt assignments			
Format of instruction	□ exercises	_		□ laboratory				
	□ <i>on line</i> in en	-		□ work with r	nentor			
	□ partial e-lea	arning		□ (other)				
	☐ field work	ovpostod	to participat		o alaga agtivition:			
	- it is obligator	y to atten	d lectures (7	0%) and semi	e class activities; nars (70%); s during lectures at	the university		
Student responsibilities	<ul> <li>to participate in and to perform class and extra-class activities in order to achieve learning outcomes of the course;</li> <li>to write and to present seminar essay according to the previously established</li> </ul>							
	criteria; - to pass the written test (minimum achieved result at the exam has to be 50% - to be informed, during individual consultations, regarding class activities and students' obligations in the cases of students' absence; - to respect deadlines necessary for performing course activities; - to perform in time and successfully individual and group activities.							
Screening student	Class	1,5	Research	/	Practical training	/		
work(name the proportion of ECTS credits for	attendance Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)	/		
eachactivity so that	Essay	/	Seminar	0,5	(Other)	/		
the total number of ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	/	essay Oral exam	/	(Other)	/		
value of the course)	Written exam	1	Project	/	(Other)	/		
Grading and	50 % - written			<u> </u>	•			
evaluating student	30 % - seminar essay							

work in class and at the final exam	20 % - class attendance and activities during class le					
	Evaluation criteria and grading of single elements are repository.	e available in	the course			
	Title	Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media			
	Čale, F. & Zorić, M. (1991). Classici e moderni della letteratura italiana. Zagreb: Liber.	/	/			
	Ferroni, G. (2003). Storia e testi della letteratura italiana. Vol. VII. Restaurazione e risorgimento (1815-1861). Milano: Mondadori.	1	/			
	Ferroni, G. (2003). Storia della letteratura italiana. Il Novecento. Milano: Einaudi scuola.	/	/			
	Guglielmino, S. (2000). Il sistema letterario:guida alla storia letteraria e all'analisi testuale.Milano: Principato.	1	/			
	Guglielmino, S. (1995). <i>Guida al Novecento</i> . Milano: Principato.	/	/			
	Marchese, A. (2007). Storia intertestuale della letteratura italiana. Messina-Firenze: D'Anna.	1	/			
Required literature (available in the	Marchese, A. (1986). L'officina del racconto. Semiotica della narratività. Milano: Mondadori.	1	/			
library and via other media)	Mihaljević, N. (2010). "(Ne)sklad čovjeka i prirode: otuđenje likova u dva Tozzijeva romana". : U: Adriatico. Rivista di cultura tra le due sponde (ur.	/	/			
	Giammarco, M. – Šimunković, Lj.), Pescara – Francavilla al Mare – Split, Fondazione Ernesto Giammarco, str. 226-238.					
	Mihaljević, N. (2015). "La disperata ricerca della maturità come il "mestiere di vivere" e la condanna alla solitudine e all'estraniazione in "Tra donne sole" di Cesare Pavese". U: Catalfamo, A. (ur.), Cesare Pavese, testimonianze, testi e contesti, Santo Stefano Belbo: I quaderni del CE.PA.M., str. 143-154.	1	/			
	Mihaljević, N. – Todorović, D. (2016). Evoluzione pericolosa. Studi sul rapporto madre-figlia nella letteratura italiana. Split: Filozofski fakultet u Splitu.	5	/			
	Salinari, C. & Ricci, C. (1995). Storia della letteratura	/	/			
	italiana (il Novecento). Roma-Bari: Laterza.  Guglielmi, G. (1974). La prosa italiana del Nove	cento. Umori	smo, metafisica,			
Optional literature (at the time of	grottesco. Torino: Einaudi. Guglielmino, S. & Grosser, H. (1994). <i>Il sistema letterario</i> . Vol. V. Milano: Principato. Mengaldo, V. (1978). <i>Poeti italiani del '900</i> . Milano: Mondadori. Mihaljević, N. (2002). "Le influenze della tradizione poetica dell' '800 sulla poesia di					
submission of study programme proposal)	Luigi Pirandello". U: La Battana, 143, XXXIX, str. 73-92.  Mihaljević, N. (2006). "Portret kao medij u komunikaciji Luigija Pirandella i Artura Grafa". U: Jezik i mediji - Jedan jezik: više svjetova (ur. Granić, J.), Zagreb-Split: Hrvatsko društvo za primijenjenu lingvistiku, str. 453-461.					
	Mihaljević, N. (2012). La luna nell'acqua. La metamorfosi nel racconto fantastico tra Italia e Croazia. Macerata: EUM. Petronio, G. (2004). L'attività letteraria in Italia. Palermo: Palumbo. Sanguineti, E. (1970). Poesia italiana del Novecento. Torino: Einaudi.					
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit	<ul> <li>class attendance, class activity, successfully compl</li> <li>student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and</li> <li>passed exam and the fulfillment of the other obligati</li> <li>individual consultations</li> </ul>	eting tasks teachers at th	ne university level			
competences	- students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes	they achieve	d			

	- collaborative process.	assessment	of the	implementation	and	quality	of	the	teaching
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	/								

NAME OF THE COU	RSE	Text and discours	Se					
Code	HZT50	9	Year of study	3./VI <sup>th</sup> semester				
Course teacher		lena Nigoević, PhD, ofessor	Credits (ECTS)	3 ECTS	3			
Associate teachers	/		Type of instruction (number of hours)	L 15	S 30	Е	F	
Status of the course	Manda	atory	Percentage of application of e-learning	10%	•	1		
	L	COURSE	DESCRIPTION					
Course objectives	linguist the tex theoret pursue	ics and discourse ar t structure and the re ical and analytical m their own text and/o	the basic concepts and chalysis, students are expecules of the discourse prochodels of these disciplines r discourse analysis.	cted to u esses. T	nderstar hrough	nd princi the insig	ples of tht into	
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	Compe		acquired upon the cor amme, particularly the ling			e secon	d-year	
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	1. diff 2. cor 3. cla 4. and 1st w Lectu	After this course students will be able to:  1. differentiate the concepts of <i>text</i> and <i>discourse</i> 2. compare the theoretical approaches to the study of text and discourse  3. classify different types of discourse  4. analyse different types of texts.  1st week  Lecture: Introducing students with the course content, format of instruction, responsibilities, grading and evaluation.						
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule	Seminar course: Introducing students with their project work, ways of ass preparation and presentation of their seminar paper. Survey of bibliograph  2nd week  Lecture: Theoretical approaches to text and discourse. Linguistic disciple concepts.  Seminar course: Analysis of selected texts and conversations.  3rd week  Lecture: Text and discourse. Theory of text and discourse studies.					graphy. discipline	es and	
(syllabus)	linguistics and discourse analysis.  Seminar course: Analysis of selected texts and conversations.  4th week  Lecture: Text structure. Text organisation. Written and oral text.  Seminar course: Intensificazione; Connettivi temporali (posteriorità, anteriorità, coincidenza).  5th week  Lecture: Standards of textuality (cohesion, coherence, intentionality, acceptability, informativity, situationality and intertextuality).							

	Seminar course: Modificazione; Colfine, ecc.).	nnettivi causali (causa materiale, motivazione,
	and appropriateness). Seminar course: Avverbi focalizzar	ktual communication (efficiency, effectiveness nti; Connettivi di consecuzione (conseguenza nettivi di aggiunta, Connettivi di dispositio (la l'testo).
	7th week Lecture: Text types. Seminar course: Costrutti con d limitazione), Connettivi di condizione	ue aggettivi; Connettivi di concessione (o e.
		ore accrescitivo; Connettivi di rielaborazione rmulazione, specificazione, illustrazione,
		connectors. Review of connectors' functions.  lore accrescitivo; Connettivi di opposizione ione, ecc.)
	10th week Lecture: Discourse markers (definition Seminar course: I segnali discorsivi (valore attenuativo e vezzeggiativo.	on and functions). Bazzanella 1995: 225-257); <i>Suffissi con</i>
	11th week Lecture: Discourse analysis and practices Seminar course: La distribuzione Suffissi con valore peggiorativo.	gmalinguistics  dell'informazione (Palermo 2013: 143-188);
	<b>12th week</b> Lecture: Layers of discourse (function Seminar course: <i>La deissi</i> (Palermo	nal, social, gender, ecc.). Discourse types. 2013: 119-142).
	13th week Lecture: Private and public discourse Seminar course: I tempi del parlar focalizzazione (Bazzanella 1994: 12	e (Bazzanella 1994: 95-121), Meccanismi di
	14th week Lecture: Layers of public discourse. Seminar course: Le interruzioni e le	ripetizioni (Bazzanella 1994: 175-222).
	15th week Lecture: Text and discourse: Review Seminar course: Intensificazione nei	
Format of	X lectures X seminars and workshops □ exercises	X independent assignments X multimedia
instruction	<ul><li>☐ online in entirety</li><li>X partial e-learning</li><li>☐ field work</li></ul>	□laboratory □work with mentor □ (other)

Student responsibilities	Participate in classes: lectures 80%, seminars 90%. Conduct themselves in line with ethical and scientific principles of higher education. Participate in and complete in-class and out-of-class (individual and group) activities which enable the acquisition of course outcomes. Write and present a seminar paper in line with previously determined criteria. Pass a written exam (or an equivalent of 2 tests) and achieve a minimum score of 50% on the exam/tests. Prior to the final examination a seminar paper should be prepared and presented. Make inquiries about missed classes during the course teacher's office hours or by consulting other students. Meet deadlines for activities within the course.					
Screening student work (name the proportion of ECTS	Class attendance Experimental	1,5	Research		Practical traini	ng
credits for eachactivity so that	work		Report Seminar	0,5	(Other)	
the total number of ECTS credits is			essay	0,5	, ,	
equal to the ECTS	Tests	1	Oral exam		(Other)	
value of the course)	Written exam	1 Course les	Project	e and the ctue	(Other)	e the final grade
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	<ul> <li>In line with the course learning outcomes and the students' obligations, the final grade for the course is formed according to the completion of the following elements:</li> <li>4. a passing grade in the written exam, i.e. two tests (a positive grade in <b>both</b> tests is equivalent to the written examination) – 50%</li> <li>5. written and presented seminar paper in line with the course teacher's instructions – 40%</li> <li>6. activity in class, participation in discussions during class and seminars – 10%</li> <li>The assessment and marking criteria of individual elements can be found in the</li> </ul>					
the imai exam		nt and m				
the imal exam	The assessme	nt and m				
the imal exam	The assessme course reposito  Andorno, C.	nt and m ory.	Title  S). Linguistic	of individual	Number of copies in the library	be found in the  Availability via
Required literature	The assessme course reposito	(2003 e, Roma:	Title  3). Linguistic Carocci  Le facce de	of individual ca testuale	Number of copies in the library	be found in the  Availability via
	Andorno, C. Un'introduzione Bazzanella, C. approccio prag Nuova Italia. Brown, G.; Yu Bologna: II M	(2003) e, Roma: (1994). matico al	Title  B). Linguistic Carocci  Le facce de l'italiano parlati 1986). Analisi 1983). Discou	of individual  ca testuale  el parlare. Ur  to. Firenze: La  del discorso  urse analysis	Number of copies in the library  1	Availability via other media  / available at the Department; care of course
Required literature (available in the library and via other	Andorno, C. Un'introduzione Bazzanella, C. approccio prag Nuova Italia. Brown, G.; Yu	(2003 e, Roma: (1994). matico al lulino. [(imbridge lestuale, die Tex slation: (die Tex	Title  3). Linguistic Carocci  Le facce de l'italiano parlat 1986). Analisi 1983). Discou University Pres sler, W. (1994) il Mulino, Bolo tlinguistik, Tül	ca testuale el parlare. Ur to. Firenze: La del discorso urse analysis ss.] o. Introduzione ogna (original bingen, 1981, vistiku teksta	Number of copies in the library  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1	Availability via other media  / available at the Department; care of course teacher
Required literature (available in the library and via other	Andorno, C. Un'introduzione Bazzanella, C. approccio prag Nuova Italia. Brown, G.; Yu Bologna: Il M Cambridge: Ca de Beugrande, alla linguistica Einführung in Croatian trans	(2003) e, Roma: (1994). matico al  lulino. [(imbridge linestestuale, die Textislation: linestestual	Title  B). Linguistic Carocci  Le facce de l'italiano parlati 1986). Analisi 1983). Discou University Presister, W. (1994) il Mulino, Bolo tilinguistik, Tül Uvod u lingvi j, Disput, 2010. Intenzifikacija g i talijanskog	ca testuale el parlare. Ur to. Firenze: La del discorso urse analysis ss.] o. Introduzione ogna (original oingen, 1981 vistiku teksta .) u jeziku: S	Number of copies in the library  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1	Availability via other media  / available at the Department; care of course teacher  yes

	Grossmann, M.; Rainer, F. (eds.) (2004). La formazione delle parole in italiano.
	übingen: Niemeyer.
	Iapoli, M.; Ravetto, M. (eds.) (2017). Exploring intensification: synchronic, diachronic
	and cross-linguistic perspectives. Studies in Language, Companion Series.
	msterdam, Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
	ligoević, M.; Malenica, H. (2018). Alcune strategie di intensificazione nel linguaggio iornalistico. <i>Strani jezici</i> , 47, 3, 121-140.
	ligoević, M. (2011). Neka načela određivanja diskursnih oznaka. Rasprave instituta ra hrvatski jezik i jezikoslovlje, 37/1: 121-145.
	ligoević, M. (2009). Indicatori di riformulazione nei testi giuridici. In: Sočanac, L.;
G	Goddard, Ch.; Kremer, L. (eds.), <i>Curriculum, Multilingualism and the Law.</i> Zagreb: lakladni zavod Globus, 307-327.
	·
	Palermo, M. (2013). <i>Linguistica testuale dell'italiano</i> . Bologna: il Mulino. Renzi, L. (2012). <i>Come cambia la lingua. L'italiano in movimento</i> . Bologna: Il Mulino.
	Schiffrin, D. (2001). Discourse Markers: Language, Meaning and Context. In:
0	Schiffrin, D.; Tannen, D.; Hamilton, E. H. (eds.), <i>The Handbook of Discourse Analysis</i> . Dxford: Blackwell, 54-75.
	<i>ekst i diskur</i> s (1997). Zbornik radova Hrvatskoga društva za primijenjenu lingvistiku, 1. Andrijašević and L. Zergollern-Miletić (eds.), Zagreb.
	an Dijk, T. A. (1980). Testo e contesto. Semantica e pragmatica del discorso.
	Bologna: Il Mulino. [original: (1977). <i>Text and Context. Explorations in the Semantics and Pragmatics of Discourse</i> . London: Longman Group Ltd.]
	an Dijk, T. A. (2006). Discourse, context and cognition. <i>Discourse Studies</i> , 8/1, 159-
	77.
	/elčić, M. (1987). <i>Uvod u lingvistiku teksta</i> . Zagreb: Školska knjiga.
Quality assurance C	Class attendance, class activity, successfully completing tasks.
methods that	Student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and teachers at the university level.
ensure the	Passed exam and the fulfilment of the other obligations prescribed by the syllabus.
acquisition of exit	ndividual consultations.
	Students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes they achieved.
competences	Collaborative assessment of the implementation and quality of the teaching process.
Other (as the /	
proposer wishes to	
add)	

NAME OF THE COU	RSE	ITALIAN LANGUAG	E III – MODULE 2					
Code	HZT	502	Year of study 3.					
Course teacher	Ass Maja	rea Rogošić, PhD, istant Professor a Bilić, Senior guage Instructor	Credits (ECTS)	2				
Associate teachers	/	Type of instruction		L	S	Е	F	
Associate teachers			(number of hours)	0	0	45	/	
Status of the course	Mar	datory	Percentage of application of e-learning	/				
		COURSE	DESCRIPTION					
The main objective is acquiring language competences defined as level C1 of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages by the Council of Europe from 1999, with special emphasis on pragmatic competence such as acquiring integrated skills in written and oral form within various text typologies. Further developing textual and literary competence as well as semiotic competence.								
Course enrolment	Hav	ing passed the exam I	talian Language II - modul	e 2.		•		
requirements and								
entry competences								

required for the	
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	After passing the exam student will be able to:  - recognize all types of texts – narrative, descriptive, informative, argumentative and normative, as well as distinguish between their main linguistic, structural and formal characteristics;  - recognize elements of textual cohesion and different textual coherence, constitutive and regulatory principles of textuality;  - apply the principles of textual linguistics in the interpretation of all types of texts;  - analyse literary texts using the methodology of interlinguistic and inter-semiotic translation.
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)	1st week - Exercises: Introduction: content, bibliography and module syllabus. Samples of the first and second test. Multiple compound clauses: revision. Written rephrasing: revision of semantic, cognitive, syntactic and pragmatic forms of rephrasing. TEXT: Text linguistics: text typologies: narrative, descriptive, argumentative, informative, administrative and business texts.  2nd week - Exercises: Nominalization of subordinate clauses (review of nominal style). Direct and indirect speech, and sequence of tenses. Syntactic rephrasing of classical fables – Aesop, Fedro.  3rd week - Exercises: Syntactic analysis, paraphrase and translation of narrative texts. TEXT: Introduction: text linguistics, pragmalinguistics and text semiotics. Definition: characteristics and the sense of the text, context and the purpose of the text, spoken and written texts, criteria of textuality: constitutive and regulative principles.  4th week - Exercises: Syntactic analysis, paraphrase and translation of narrative texts. TEXT: Text linguistics and literary text in terms of text semiotics and translation.  5th week - Exercises: Syntactic analysis, paraphrase and translation of administrative and formal texts. TEXT: Cohesion: layout, connections (repeating, substitution, omitting); connectors: main connectors; adverbs, verbs and phrases as connectors; connectors in speech and writing. Semantic rephrasing of classical fables.  6th week - Exercises: Syntactic analysis, paraphrase and translation of administrative and business texts. TEXT: Coherence: thematic coherence: anaphoric, cataphoric progression, direct or chain, through subtopics, logical or conceptual coherence.  7th week - Exercises: Syntactic analysis, paraphrase and translation of argumentative texts. TEXT: Coherence: semantic coherence, stylistic coherence: interior and exterior / co-text and context; main linguistic registers: formal, semi-formal, informal. Coherence and consistency in classical fables.  8th week - Exercises: Syntactic analysis, paraphrase and translation

	12 <sup>th</sup> week - Exercises: Syntactic analysis, paraphrase and translation of informative text. Cohesive links and coherence / the sense of the text in the function of translation. Paraphrasing and summary as translation forms. Short translation exercises on extracts from newspaper articles, encyclopaedia entries and narrative texts.  13 <sup>th</sup> week - Exercises: Syntactic analysis, paraphrase and translation of informative text. Paraphrasing and summary as translation forms. Short translation exercises on extracts from newspaper articles, encyclopaedia entries and narrative texts.  14 <sup>th</sup> week - Exercises: Paraphrasing and summary as translation forms. Short translation exercises on extracts from newspaper articles, encyclopaedia entries and narrative texts.  15 <sup>th</sup> week - Exercises: Systematic revision of the course contents. Second test on some aspects of textuality in paraphrasing, summary and translation. 45 minutes (correction, comments, assessment).						
Format of instruction	☐ lectures ☐ seminars a x exercises ☐ online entire ☐ partial e-lea ☐ field work	nt assignments					
Student responsibilities		endent a			d active particip red to pass a fir		
Screening student work (name the	Class attendance	1,5	Research	/	Practical traini	ng	1
proportion of ECTS credits for each	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)		/
activity so that the total number of	Essay	/	Seminar essay	/	(Other)		/
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	/	Oral exam	/	(Other)		/
value of the course)	Written exam		Project	/	(Other)		/
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	80% - written 20% - active p Criteria for eva repository.	articipatio	on in classes	•	nts are describe	ed in	the course
			Title		Number of copies in the library		ailability via her media
Required literature	Dardano, M italiana con no Zanichelli, Ca	1		/			
(available in the library and via other media)	Corno, D. (199 innovazione ni e un esperime http://www.sciano/pubblicazione)			yes			
	Dardano, M. ( contemporane della lingua ita Einaudi, pp. 3	1994). <i>Pro</i> eo, in Seri a <i>liana.</i> Vol 43-429.	ofilo dell'italia anni, L Trifo I.II: Scritto e p	nno one P. <i>Storia</i> parlato. Torino:			/
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study					Bruni F Ra na: Zanichelli, p		

programme proposal)	Covino, S. (2002), La coerenza del testo, in Bruni F Raso T., Manuale dell'italiano professionale. Teoria e didattica. Bologna: Zanichelli, pp. 48-62. Pozzato M.P. (2004). Semiotica del testo. Roma: Carocci. Osimo, B., (2001), Propedeutica della traduzione. Milano: Hoepli.
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	<ul> <li>class attendance, class activity, successfully completing tasks</li> <li>student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and teachers at the university level</li> <li>passed exam and the fulfillment of the other obligations prescribed by the syllabus</li> <li>individual consultations</li> <li>students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes they achieved</li> <li>collaborative assessment of the implementation and quality of the teaching process</li> </ul>
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	

NAME OF THE COUF	RSE ITALIAN LITERATU	RE FROM NEOREALISM	TO THE	END C	F THE	20TH	
Code	HZT609	Year of study	3.				
Course teacher	Katarina Dalmatin, PhD, Associate professor	Credits (ECTS)	2				
Associate teachers	/	Type of instruction	L	S	Е	F	
	(number of hours)	15	15	0	/		
Status of the course	Elective	Percentage of application of e-learning	/				
	COURSE	DESCRIPTION					
Course objectives	Introducing students to literary movements in the Italian literature from Neorealism to the end of the 20th Century together with the works of the most representative authors of that period. Enabling students to identify and analyse specific elements of poetry, they also acquire the skill of critical reading of selected texts.						
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	Being enrolled in a third year of an undergraduate program.						
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	<ol> <li>The ability to distinguish between different poetics of literary movements and authors from Neorealism to the end of the 20th Century.</li> <li>The development of skills enabling students to analyse literary texts on their own.</li> <li>Expanding the vocabulary by reading literary texts in Italian and appropriate texts on literary theory and criticism.</li> <li>The development of communication skills through analysis and discussions in seminars.</li> <li>The development of writing skills through writing seminar papers.</li> <li>The development of presentation skills ( presenting in seminars, PowerPoint presentations )</li> </ol>						
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)	1st week: Neorealism in Italian literature and film, historical, political and cultural context, distinctive features of neorealist poetics, key authors. (seminar: The analyses of selected excerpt from different italian literary critics)  2nd week: Distinctive features of Neorealist poetics, key authors. (seminar: The analyses of selected excerpt from different italian literary critics)  3st week: E. Vittorini: biography, works, poetics (seminar: presentation of a seminar paper, the analysis of selected excerpts from: La conversazione in Sicilia (1941), Uomini o no (1945)  4th week: C. Pavese, biography, works, poetics.						

	(seminar:presentation of a seminar paper, the analysis of selected excerpts from the novel <i>La luna e il falò</i> (1950) and a journal <i>Il mestiere di vivere (Diario 1931950)</i> 5th week: C. Levi, P. Levi, biography, works, poetics. (seminars: presentation of seminar paper, the analysis of selected excerpts from the works of the chosauthors).								
	6th week: V. (seminars: pr the works of t 7th week: P.I	th week: V. Pratolini, I.Calvino – the first phase). seminars: presentation of a seminar paper, the analysis of selected excerpts from ne works of these two authors). th week: P.P.Pasolini, biography and works from his first neorealist phase, poetics							
	the novel) 8th week: G. presentation	Tomasi d of a semi	i Lampedusa; <i>i</i> nar paper, the	ninar paper, the analysis of selected excerpts from usa; <i>Il gattopardo (1958)</i> – "literary case" (seminar: the analysis of selected excerpts from the novel) ne psychological novel: G. Bassani, <i>Il giardino di</i>					
	Finzi Contini (1962), (seminar: presentation of a seminar paper, the analyselected excerpts from this novel).  10th week: L. Sciascia, historical and ideological context, works, poetics. (seminars: presentation of a seminar paper, the analysis of selected excerpt the novel <i>II giorno della civetta</i> ).  11th week: The New Experimentalism, ("the crisis of consciousness"), 1950 - 19. P. Pasolini, F. Fortini (seminars: presentation of a seminar paper, the analyselected excerpts from the works of these authors, showing of film excerpts)  12th week: Gruppo 63, Neo-avantgarde, poetry: A. Zanzotto, A. M. Rip								
	poems and p	rose exce Postmode	rpts of these a	uthors).	inars: the analysis ht", historic contex				
	(seminar: pre the theoretica	sentation al texts of	of a seminar		alysis of selected ex	xcerpts from			
	(seminar: pre the novel)	sentation	of a seminar	paper, the ana	alysis of selected ex				
	15th week: Postmodern italian anti-novel: I. Calvino, Se una notte d'inverno viaggiatore (seminar: presentation of a seminar paper, the analysis of selected excerpts fr the novel)								
	x lectures x seminars a	and works	shons	x independe	nt assignments				
	□ exercises	ina wonk	опоро	x multimedia					
Format of instruction	☐ on line in e	entirety		☐ laboratory					
	☐ partial e-le	-		x work with r	nentor				
	☐ field work	Sg		□ (other)					
					attend lectures and				
	\				ectures and 80% of	,			
	2. Comply with ethical and scientific principles of the higher education institution.								
Student	3. Participate in teaching activities and perform other extracurricular activities (read theoretical texts and extracts from literary texts in Italian, prepare for a seminar								
responsibilities	discussion,ed			,	, pp				
	4. Keep up to date with the classes that the student missed during consultation								
			and with other		overse) and seers	at locat			
	5. Pass the written exam (equivalent to two midterm exams) and score at lea 50% at the exam/mid-term exams.								
Screening student	Class	1	Research	1	Practical training	/			
work(name the	attendance		11636aICH	/	i ractical trailing	′			
proportion of ECTS credits for eac	Experimenta I work	/	Report	/	(Other)	/			
hactivity so that the total number of ECTS	Essay	/	Seminar essay	/	(Other)	/			
total number of LC13			occuy			l .			

credits is equal to the		l ,		1,	(0:1 )	1,		
ECTS value of the	Tests	/	Oral exam	/	(Other)	/		
course)	Written exam	1	Project	/	(Other)	/		
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	In accordance with the learning outcomes and the student's obligations, the final grade is composed of the following elements:  1. Written exam or two successfully passed mid-term exams (positive grade on both mid-term exams equals the written exam) – 100%  2. Active participation in class, participation in discussions during lectures and seminars – up to a maximum of 20% points from the total number of points of both mid-term exams can be attained. These points are added to the final score achieved at the written exam.  Assessment and grading criteria of specific elements are described in the course repositorium.							
			Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media				
Required literature (available in the library and via other media)	Carlà, M., Me memoria. Pal 228-232, 594 723, 1152-11 1271, 1284-1	ermo: Pa -599, 691 57, 1160-	1	/				
,	Luperini, R. ( 406-899.	, 		/				
	Guglielmino, Principato, 96	33-1237.	2	/				
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study programme proposal)	Ceserani, R. (1997) Raccontare il postmoderno. Torino. Bollati Boringhieri. Dotti, U. (20007) Storia della letteratura italiana. Rim: Carocci, 555-588. Guglielmi, G. (1997) La prosa italiana del Novecento. Umorismo, metafisica, grottesco. Torino: Einaudi. Guglielmino, S. & Grosser, H. (1994) H., Il sistema letterario. Vol. V. Milano: Principato. Petronio, G. (1972) L'attività letteraria in Italia, storia della letteratura italiana. Palermo: Palumbo, 945-1040. Raspudić, Nino (2006) Slaba misao, jaki pisci. Zagreb: Naklada Jurčić.							
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	Class attendance, class activity, successfully completing tasks, student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and teachers at the university level, individual consultations, students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes they achieved.							
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	/							

NAME OF THE COURSE THEORIES OF COMMUNICATION PROCESSES							
Code	HZT	504	Year of study	3.			
Course teacher		dalena Nigoević, , Full Professor	Credits (ECTS)	2			
Associate topobers	/		Type of instruction		S	Е	F
Associate teachers			(number of hours)	15	15	0	/
Status of the course	Elec	tive	Percentage of application of e-learning	10%			
COURSE DESCRIPTION							
Course objectives	com	The student is expected to identify and understand the nature and models of communication processes. S/he is expected to develop tools necessary for various communication types and strategies in Italian language. The student should be able to develop awareness of intercultural communication differences.					

Course enrolment	No preconditions.
requirements and	Competences and skills acquired upon the completion of the second-year
entry competences	undergraduate study programme, particularly the linguistic courses.
required for the	
course	
	After this course students will be able to:
Learning outcomes	define basic communication concepts
expected at the level	illustrate different communicational models and strategies
of the course (4 to 10	compare language practises in different communicational situations
learning outcomes)	
learning outcomes)	4. acquire various communication types and strategies in Italian language
	5. develop awareness of intercultural communication differences.
	1st week
	Lecture: Introducing students with the course content, format of instruction,
	responsibilities, grading and evaluation.
	Seminar course: Introducing students with their project work, ways of assessment,
	preparation and presentation of their seminar paper. Survey of bibliography.
	2nd week
	Lecture: Linguistic activity. Linguistic sign.
	Seminar course: <i>Preliminari sul segno e la comunicazione</i> (Gensini 1999: 21-50)
	3rd week
	Lecture: Basic communication concepts and methods. Understanding the nature
	of communication.
	Seminar course: <i>Dai segni alle lingue</i> (Gensini 1999: 91-117).
	4th week
	Lecture: Theories of communication processes.
	Seminar course: Poteri e sviluppo degli apparati emittenti. L'evoluzione tecnologica
	e i canali della comunicazione (Sartori 2001: 17- 34).
	5th week
	Lecture: Media industry and mass media theories.
	Seminar course: Forme e contenuti dei messaggi dei media. Il pubblico dei media
	e la sua evoluzione storica (Sartori 2001: 35- 49).
	6th week
	Lecture: Media and society. The role of media in the society.
0	Seminar course: Le macchine della comunicazione (Ortoleva 2001: 28-51).
Course content	7th week
broken down in detail	Lecture: Different communication patterns.
by weekly class	Seminar course: Comunicare per comunicare (Antonelli 2007: 141-161),
schedule (syllabus)	Comunicare per informare e per intrattenere (Antonelli 2007:93-140).
	8th week
	Lecture: Verbal and non-verbal communication.
	Seminar course: Comunicare per immagini. Immagini per comunicare (Gensini
	1999: 259-283).
	9th week
	Lecture: Interpersonal communication
	Seminar course: Gli effetti dei media nelle diverse fasi della comunicazione (Sartori
	2001: 51-74).
	10th week
	Lecture: Group communication. Institutionalized communication.
	Seminar course: Meccanica dell'emozione: lo spettacolo dal vivo (Ortoleva 2001:
	83-103).
	11th week
	Lecture: Public communication and rhetoric. Political speech.
	Seminar course: La persuasione nella politica e nelle relazioni interpersonali
	(Cavazza, 1997: 67-77, 97-113; Gensini 1999: 391-415).
	12th week
	Lecture: Media communication.
	Seminar course: Cinema: la macchina dei sogni (Ortoleva 2001: 105-129),
	L'industria del libro e del giornale (Ortoleva 2001: 53-81), Musica in casa: dalla
	pianola al CD (Ortoleva 2001: 131-149).
	13th week
	IOUI MCCV

	Lecture: Intercultural communication.  Seminar course: Diffusione circolare: radio e televisione (Ortoleva 2001: 151-169), La televisione e il suo pubblico (Cavazza 1997: 79-96).  14th week Lecture: Discourse of advertisement. Seminar course: La pubblicità (Cavazza 1997: 33-53; Gensini 1999: 363-388).  15th week Lecture: Principles of successful communication. Communicative competence. Seminar course: La comunicazione "elementare" (Morcellini 1997: 143-157).  x lectures									
Format of instruction	x seminars and workshops  □ exercises □ online in entirety x partial e-learning □ field work  x independent x multimedia □ laboratory □ work with me □ (other)			-	-					
Student responsibilities	Conduct them Participate in a which enable Write and pres Pass a writter 50% on the example Make inquiries consulting oth	Participate in classes: lectures 80%, seminars 90%. Conduct themselves in line with ethical and scientific principles of higher education. Participate in and complete in-class and out-of-class (individual and group) activities which enable the acquisition of course outcomes. Write and present a seminar paper in line with previously determined criteria. Pass a written exam (or an equivalent of 2 tests) and achieve a minimum score of 50% on the exam/tests. Make inquiries about missed classes during the course teacher's office hours or by consulting other students. Meet deadlines for activities within the course.								
Screening student work(name the	Class attendance	1	Research	/	Practical trainir	ng /				
proportion of ECTS credits for	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)	/				
eachactivity so that the total number of	Essay	/	Seminar essay	0,5	(Other)	/				
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	/	Oral exam	1	(Other)	/				
value of the course)	Written exam	-	Project	1	(Other)	1				
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	grade for the c 1. a passing g 2. written and - 30% 3. activity in cl	3. activity in class, participation in discussions during class and seminars – 10% The assessment and marking criteria of individual elements can be found in the								
			Title		Number of copies in the library	Availability via other media				
Required literature (available in the library and via other	Gensini, S. (a comunicazion pratiche testua	e. Modelli	/	available at the Department; care of course teacher						
media)	Sobrero, A. A. (a cura di) (2000). Introduzione all'italiano contemporaneo. La variazione e gli usi. Roma-Bari: Laterza. (selected chapters) Nigoević M. (2019). Il linguaggio della pubblicità.				1	/ yes				
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study	Antonelli, G. (2 Bazzanella, C Gius. Laterza	2007). <i>L'it</i> arla (2005 & Figli.	taliano nella s 5). Linguistica	ocietà della co e pragmatica	del linguaggio. I	Antonelli, G. (2007). L'italiano nella società della comunicazione. Bologna: Mulino. Bazzanella, Carla (2005). Linguistica e pragmatica del linguaggio. Roma-Bari: Gius. Laterza & Figli. Cavazza, N. (1997). Comunicazione e persuasione. Bologna: Mulino.				

programme proposal)	Coveri, L.; Benucci, A.; Diadori, P. (19984). <i>La varietà dell'italiano. Manuale di sociolinguistica italiana</i> . Roma: Bonacci.
	Mastronardi, V. (1998). <i>Le strategie della comunicazione umana</i> . Milano: Franco Angeli. (capitolo II)
	Morcellini, M.; Fatelli, G. (1997). <i>La scienza della comunicazione. Modelli e percorsi disciplinari</i> . Roma: La Nuova Italia Scientifica.
	Nigoević, M. (2019). <i>Analisi dei messaggi pubblicitari</i> . Split: Filozofski fakultet (web predavanje).
	Orletti, F. (ed.) (1983). Comunicare nella vita quotidiana. Bologna: Mulino. Ortoleva, P. (2001). Mass media. Dalla radio alla rete. Firenze: Giunti.
	Sartori, Carlo (2001). Storie della comunicazione. Materiali per una riflessione globale. Roma: Kappa.
	Sbisà, M. (2007). Detto non detto. Le forme della comunicazione implicita. Roma- Bari: Laterza.
	Class attendance, class activity, successfully completing tasks.
	Student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and teachers at the university
Quality assurance	level.
methods that ensure	Passed exam and the fulfilment of the other obligations prescribed by the syllabus.
the acquisition of exit	Individual consultations.
competences	Students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes they achieved.
	Collaborative assessment of the implementation and quality of the teaching
	process.
Other (as the	
proposer wishes to	
add)	

NAME OF THE COURSE ITALIAN CULTURE AND SOCIETY								
Code	HZT60	5	Year of study	3.				
Course teacher		Rogošić, PhD, nt Professor	Credits (ECTS)	2				
Associate teachers	/		Type of instruction (number of hours)	L	S	Е	F	
			(number of nours)	15	15	0	/	
Status of the course	Elective	)	Percentage of application of e-learning	/				
		COURSI	DESCRIPTION					
Course objectives	The course focuses on the cultural and political facts that are a key to understanding the present day developments in Italy as well as the circumstances relating to the forming of Italian language.							
Course enrolment requirements and entry competences required for the course	No requirements.							
Learning outcomes expected at the level of the course (4 to 10 learning outcomes)	To discuss about various aspects of the life in contemporary Italy. To develop a critical opinion abut learned facts. To apply facts related to culture and society in the interpreting of the lexical and phraseological inventory of the Italian language. To describe historical, socio-political and economical aspects of the Italian culture and civilisation. To explain differences and similarities between the Italian culture and civilisation and one's own.							
Course content broken down in detail by weekly class schedule (syllabus)	<ol> <li>Symbols of Italy: national anthem, flag and coat of arms. Geographical particularities of the Appenine Peninsula</li> <li>First inhabitants of the Appenine Peninsula. Foundation of Rome. Roman Republic.</li> <li>Roman Empire. Barbarian invasions.</li> <li>Charles the Great and feudalism. Maritime Republics. Frederick Barbarossa and communes.</li> </ol>			Roman				

	<ol> <li>Fredrick II and the Sicilian School.Signoria and Principality. Humanism and Reneissance.</li> <li>Modern history and foreign reigns in Italy. Napoleon and the first revolutionary movements in Italy.</li> <li>Risorgimento and independence wars. Unification of Italy.</li> <li>Imperialism and World War I. Fascism and the World War II. Political system in Italy.</li> <li>Valle d'Aosta, Piemonte, Liguria, Lombardia (history, geography, economy, gastronomy, traditions and traditional products etc.)</li> <li>Emilia-Romagna, Veneto, Trentino Alto-Adige, Friuli Venezia-Giulia (history, geography, economy, gastronomy, traditions and traditional products etc.)</li> <li>Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Lazio (history, geography, economy, gastronomy, traditions and traditional products etc.)</li> <li>Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Puglia (history, geography, economy, gastronomy, traditions and traditional products etc.)</li> <li>Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, Sardegna (history, geography, economy, gastronomy, traditions and traditional products etc.)</li> <li>Gastronomy, traditions, holidays</li> <li>Education system. Fashion.</li> </ol>						
Format of instruction	x lectures x seminars and workshops □ exercises □ on line in entirety □ partial e-learning □ field work  x independent assignments x multimedia □ laboratory □ work with mentor □ (other)						
Student responsibilities	Students are re one seminar es exam.						
Screening student work (name the	Class attendance	1	Research	/	Practical traini	ng	/
proportion of ECTS credits for	Experimental work	/	Report	/	(Other)		/
eachactivity so that the total number of	Essay	/	Seminar essay	0,5	(Other)		/
ECTS credits is equal to the ECTS	Tests	/	Oral exam	/	(Other)		/
value of the course)	Written exam	0,5	Project	/	(Other)		/
Grading and evaluating student work in class and at the final exam	The final grade as on the result individual elem	s of the co	olloquia/final	exam (60%). Cı			
	Title				Number of copies in the library		ailability via ther media
Required literature	A. Pintori&M. A e civiltà italiana Barcelona			/			
(available in the library and via other media)	Group of author Istituto Geogram	: /	available at the Department; in the possession of the teacher				
	Group of auth l'Italia volume \ Italiano					De <sub>l</sub> the	ailable at the partment; in possession he teacher
Optional literature (at the time of submission of study	Ugo, G. (2003) Group of autho					o: M	ondadori

programme proposal)	Balboni, P. E. & Santipaolo, M. (2003). Profilo di storia italiana per stranieri.Perugia: Guerra. Group of authors (2003). Enciclopedia Universale Garzanti. Milano: Garzanti.
Quality assurance methods that ensure the acquisition of exit competences	<ul> <li>class attendance, class activity, successfully completing tasks</li> <li>student questionnaire on the quality of teaching and teachers at the university level</li> <li>passed exam and the fulfillment of the other obligations prescribed by the syllabus</li> <li>individual consultations</li> <li>students' self-assessment of the learning outcomes they achieved</li> <li>collaborative assessment of the implementation and quality of the teaching process</li> </ul>
Other (as the proposer wishes to add)	

# 3. STUDY PERFORMANCE CONDITIONS

## 3.1. Places of the study performance

Buildings of the constituent part (name existing, under construction and planned buildings)			
Identification of building Poljičanka			
Location of building Poljička cesta 35, 21000 Split			
Year of completion	1991.		
Total square area in m <sup>2</sup>	7967,10 m <sup>2</sup>		

### 3.2. List of teachers and associate teachers

Course	Teachers and associate teachers
20 <sup>th</sup> century Italian literature	Nikica Mihaljević, PhD, Full Professor
A survey of Italian literature – Module 1	Antonela Marić, PhD, Associate Professor
A survey of Italian literature – Module 2	Srećko Jurišić, PhD, Full Professor
Essentials of Latin language	Marko Dragić, PhD, Full Professor Jure Hrgović, PhD, Postdoctoral Researcher
Historical grammar of Italian language	Maja Bezić, PhD, Associate Professor
History of Italian language	Maja Bezić, PhD, Associate Professor
History of Italian lexis	Andrea Rogošić, PhD, Assistant Professor
Introduction to Italian language and linguistics	Andrea Rogošić, PhD, Assistant Professor
Introduction to the analysis of the literary text	Katarina Dalmatin, PhD, Associate Professor
Italian between norms and usage	Snježana Bralić, PhD, Associate Professor

Italian culture and society	Andrea Rogošić, PhD, Assistant Professor
Italian language I – Module 1	Maja Bilić, Senior Language Instructor
Italian language I – Module 2	Maja Bilić, Senior Language Instructor
Italian language II – Module 1	Danijel Tonkić, Senior Language Instructor
Italian language II – Module 2	Danijel Tonkić, Senior Language Instructor
Italian language III – Module 1	Maja Bilić, Senior Language Instructor Danijel Tonkić, Senior Language Instructor
Italian language III – Module 2	Andrea Rogošić, PhD, Assistant Professor Maja Bilić, Senior Language Instructor
Italian Lexicology and Lexicography	Snježana Bralić, PhD, Associate Professor
Italian literature from Humanism and the Renaissance to Arcadia	Srećko Jurišić, PhD, Full Professor
Italian literature from Neorealism to the end of the 20 <sup>th</sup> century	Katarina Dalmatin, PhD, Associate Professor
Italian poetic schools and classics of Italian literature	Antonela Marić, PhD, Associate Professor
Italian syntax	Snježana Bralić, PhD, Associate Professor
Language and society	Magdalena Nigoević, PhD, Full Professor
Literary movements and authors in Italy from Arcadia to Verismo	Nikica Mihaljević, PhD, Full Professor
Phonology and morphology of Italian language	Antonia Luketin Alfirević, PhD, Assistant Professor
Romance philology	Maja Bezić, PhD, Associate Professor
Text and discourse	Magdalena Nigoević, PhD, Full Professor
Theoretical study of Italian literature	Katarina Dalmatin, PhD, Associate Professor
Theories of communication processes	Magdalena Nigoević, PhD, Full Professor

## 3.3. Curriculum vitae of the course teacher

First and last name and title of teacher	Maja Bezić, PhD, Associate Professor
The course he/she teaches in the proposed study programme	History of Italian Language, Historical grammar of Italian language, Romance Philology
GENERAL INFORMATION ON COURSE TEACHER	
Address	Poljička cesta 35, 21000 Split
Telephone number	021545570
E-mail address	mbezic@ffst.hr
Personal web page	
Year of birth	
Scientist ID	276236
Research or art rank, and date of	
last rank appointment	
Research-and-teaching, art-and-	Associate Professor, 1/10/2017
teaching or teaching rank, and	
date of last rank appointment	

Anna and field of election into	Humanitias Dhilalam Damana Otodias
Area and field of election into research or art rank	Humanities, Philology, Romance Studies
INFORMATION ON CURRENT EMP	PLOYMENT
Institution where employed	Faculty of Humanities and Social Studies, University of Split
Date of employment	30/1/2002
Name of position (professor,	Associate Professor
researcher, associate teacher,	
etc.)	
Field of research	Italian Language and Linguistics
Function	Member of the Board for Quality Assurance
INFORMATION ON EDUCATION -	Highest degree earned
Degree	PhD
Institution	University of Zadar
Place	Zadar
Date	7/5/2011
INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL T	RAINING
Year	2006
Place	Trieste, Italy
Institution	University of Trieste
Field of training	Italian language and lingruistics
MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN	LANGUAGES
Mother tongue	Croatian
Foreign language and command of	Italian - 5
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
Foreign language and command of	English - 5
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
COMPETENCES FOR THE COURS	
Earlier experience as course	The course assistant and teacher of the courses offered as part
teacher of similar courses (name	of the non-reformed graduate degree programme in Italian
title of course, study programme	Language and Literature: Introduction to Italian Linguistics with
where it is/was offered, and level	Phonology, Italian Civilization and Culture, Romance Philology and Vulgar Latin, Historical Grammar of Italian Language,
of study programme)	Italian Syntax, Introduction to Theory of Translation.
Authorship of university/faculty	/
textbooks in the field of the course	
Professional, scholarly and artistic	Bralić, Snježana; Bezić, Maja (2020). La rappresentazione
articles published in the last five	mediatica del migrante tra accoglienza e diffidenza. Folia
years in the field of the course (5	Linguistica et Litteraria, 30, 301–317.
works at most)	
	Bezić, Maja; Bralić, Sježana; Bilić, Maja (2019). Le parole in
	cammino: il fenomeno della migrazione nel lessico italiano.
	Sguardo sull'immaginario italiano. Aspetti linguistici, letterari e
	culturali (ur. E.Moscarda Mirković i T. Habrle). Pula: Sveučilište
	"Juraj Dobrila" u Puli, 177–192.
	·
	Bezić, Maja; Granić, Ivana (2017). Prilog klasifikaciji slavizama
	u talijanskom jeziku. Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta u
	Splitu, 10, 83–93.
	Bezić, Maja (2016). Semantička adaptacija talijanizama u
	splitskom govoru. <i>Fluminensia: časopis za filološka istraživanja</i>
	28, 2; 39–51.
	25, 2, 55 51.

	Bezić, Maja; Kalebić, Lovorka (2015). Gli italianismi nella
	fraseologia dialettale croata: il caso della parlata di Spalato.
	Quaestiones Romanicae III/2, 428–435.
Professional and scholarly articles	
published in the last five years in	
subjects of teaching methodology	
and teaching quality (5 works at	
most)	
Professional, science and artistic	/
projects in the field of the course	
carried out in the last five years (5	
at most)	
The name of the programme and	Graduate degree programme in Italian Language and
the volume in which the main	Literature and in English Language and Literature at the
teacher passed exams in/acquired	University of Zadar, Croatia.
the methodological-psychological-	
didactic-pedagogical group of	
competences?-pedagoške	
kompetencije?	
PRIZES AND AWARDS, STUDENT	EVALUATION
Prizes and awards for teaching	/
and scholarly/artistic work	
Results of student evaluation taken	/
in the last five years for the course	
that is comparable to the course	
described in the form (evaluation	
organizer, average grade, note on	
grading scale and course	
evaluated)	

First and last name and title of	Maja Bilić, Senior Language Instructor
teacher	
The course he/she teaches in the	Italian Language I - Module 1
proposed study programme	Italian Language I - Module 2
	Italian Language III - Module 1
GENERAL INFORMATION ON COURSE TEACHER	
Address	Poljička cesta 35, 21000 Split
Telephone number	021545570
E-mail address	mbilic@ffst.hr
Personal web page	
Year of birth	
Scientist ID	/
Research or art rank, and date of	/
last rank appointment	
Research-and-teaching, art-and-	Senior Language Instructor, October, 2016
teaching or teaching rank, and	
date of last rank appointment	
Area and field of election into	Humanities, Romance Philology, Italian Language
research or art rank	
INFORMATION ON CURRENT EMPLOYMENT	
Institution where employed	Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
Date of employment	November 1, 2005
Name of position (professor,	/
researcher, associate teacher,	
etc.)	

	T
Field of research	Italian Language: Phonology and Morphology, Syntax,
	Teaching Methodology
Function	Senior Language Instructor
INFORMATION ON EDUCATION –	Highest degree earned
Degree	MA
Institution	University of Zadar, Faculty of Philosophy and Arts
Place	Zadar
Date	July 5, 1993
INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL T	RAINING
Year	2008 2020
Place	Venice Siena
Institution	University Ca' Foscari of Venice - Master in Didattica e
	promozione della Lingua e cultura italiane a stranieri
	Università per Stranieri di Siena – Scuola di Specializzazione
	-enrolled in post graduate course of study in November 2020
Field of training	Teaching Italian as Foreign Language, Language
1 lold of training	Assessment and Certification
MOTHER TONGLE AND COREION	
MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN	,
Mother tongue	Croatian
Foreign language and command of	Italian 5
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	E - P-h - A
Foreign language and command of	English 4
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
Foreign language and command of	Spanish 3
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
COMPETENCES FOR THE COURS	SE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTO
Earlier experience as course	Italian Language - elementary and intermediate courses in
teacher of similar courses (name	different cabacia, Italian for Diviness (alamantan) and bink
LOGOTION OF CHITINGS COGROOD (HAITIE	different schools, Italian for Business (elementary and high
title of course, study programme	public and private school),
	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of
title of course, study programme	public and private school),
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I,
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I,
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I, Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies),
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I, Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies),
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)  Authorship of university/faculty	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I, Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies),
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)  Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I, Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies), Business Translation (graduate course of studies) /
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)  Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course  Professional, scholarly and artistic	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I, Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies), Business Translation (graduate course of studies)  - Bralić, Bezić, Bilić (2015) Leksik svijeta rada : nove riječi za
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)  Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course Professional, scholarly and artistic articles published in the last five	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I, Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies), Business Translation (graduate course of studies)  - Bralić, Bezić, Bilić (2015) Leksik svijeta rada: nove riječi za nove trendove (Labour market lexis: new words for new
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)  Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course Professional, scholarly and artistic articles published in the last five years in the field of the course (5	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I, Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies), Business Translation (graduate course of studies)  - Bralić, Bezić, Bilić (2015) Leksik svijeta rada: nove riječi za nove trendove (Labour market lexis: new words for new trends). In: Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta u Splitu,
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)  Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course Professional, scholarly and artistic articles published in the last five years in the field of the course (5	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I, Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies), Business Translation (graduate course of studies)  - Bralić, Bezić, Bilić (2015) Leksik svijeta rada: nove riječi za nove trendove (Labour market lexis: new words for new trends). In: Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta u Splitu, No. 6/7 ISSN 1846-9426, str. 133-142 - Bralić, SBilić, M. (2017) Italian political speech between
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)  Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course Professional, scholarly and artistic articles published in the last five years in the field of the course (5	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I, Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies), Business Translation (graduate course of studies)  - Bralić, Bezić, Bilić (2015) Leksik svijeta rada: nove riječi za nove trendove (Labour market lexis: new words for new trends). In: Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta u Splitu, No. 6/7 ISSN 1846-9426, str. 133-142 - Bralić, SBilić, M. (2017) Italian political speech between the Old and the New U: New Insight into Argumentation,
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)  Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course Professional, scholarly and artistic articles published in the last five years in the field of the course (5	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I, Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies), Business Translation (graduate course of studies)  - Bralić, Bezić, Bilić (2015) Leksik svijeta rada: nove riječi za nove trendove (Labour market lexis: new words for new trends). In: Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta u Splitu, No. 6/7 ISSN 1846-9426, str. 133-142 - Bralić, SBilić, M. (2017) Italian political speech between
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)  Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course Professional, scholarly and artistic articles published in the last five years in the field of the course (5	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I, Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies), Business Translation (graduate course of studies)  - Bralić, Bezić, Bilić (2015) Leksik svijeta rada: nove riječi za nove trendove (Labour market lexis: new words for new trends). In: Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta u Splitu, No. 6/7 ISSN 1846-9426, str. 133-142 - Bralić, SBilić, M. (2017) Italian political speech between the Old and the New U: New Insight into Argumentation, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences n. 6/7, p. 133 - 156 ISBN 978-953-7395-99-5
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)  Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course Professional, scholarly and artistic articles published in the last five years in the field of the course (5	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I, Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies), Business Translation (graduate course of studies)  - Bralić, Bezić, Bilić (2015) Leksik svijeta rada: nove riječi za nove trendove (Labour market lexis: new words for new trends). In: Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta u Splitu, No. 6/7 ISSN 1846-9426, str. 133-142 - Bralić, SBilić, M. (2017) Italian political speech between the Old and the New U: New Insight into Argumentation, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences n. 6/7, p. 133 - 156 ISBN 978-953-7395-99-5 - Bezić, M. – Bralić, S. – Bilić, M. (2019) Le parole in
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)  Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course Professional, scholarly and artistic articles published in the last five years in the field of the course (5	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I, Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies), Business Translation (graduate course of studies)  - Bralić, Bezić, Bilić (2015) Leksik svijeta rada: nove riječi za nove trendove (Labour market lexis: new words for new trends). In: Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta u Splitu, No. 6/7 ISSN 1846-9426, str. 133-142 - Bralić, SBilić, M. (2017) Italian political speech between the Old and the New U: New Insight into Argumentation, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences n. 6/7, p. 133 - 156 ISBN 978-953-7395-99-5 - Bezić, M. – Bralić, S. – Bilić, M. (2019) Le parole in cammino: il fenomeno della migrazione nel lessico italiano.
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)  Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course Professional, scholarly and artistic articles published in the last five years in the field of the course (5	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I, Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies), Business Translation (graduate course of studies)  - Bralić, Bezić, Bilić (2015) Leksik svijeta rada: nove riječi za nove trendove (Labour market lexis: new words for new trends). In: Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta u Splitu, No. 6/7 ISSN 1846-9426, str. 133-142 - Bralić, SBilić, M. (2017) Italian political speech between the Old and the New U: New Insight into Argumentation, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences n. 6/7, p. 133 - 156 ISBN 978-953-7395-99-5 - Bezić, M. – Bralić, S. – Bilić, M. (2019) Le parole in cammino: il fenomeno della migrazione nel lessico italiano. Atti del covegno: Sguardo all'immaginario italiano. Aspetti
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)  Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course Professional, scholarly and artistic articles published in the last five years in the field of the course (5	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I, Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies), Business Translation (graduate course of studies)  - Bralić, Bezić, Bilić (2015) Leksik svijeta rada: nove riječi za nove trendove (Labour market lexis: new words for new trends). In: Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta u Splitu, No. 6/7 ISSN 1846-9426, str. 133-142 - Bralić, SBilić, M. (2017) Italian political speech between the Old and the New U: New Insight into Argumentation, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences n. 6/7, p. 133 - 156 ISBN 978-953-7395-99-5 - Bezić, M. – Bralić, S. – Bilić, M. (2019) Le parole in cammino: il fenomeno della migrazione nel lessico italiano. Atti del covegno: Sguardo all'immaginario italiano. Aspetti linguistici, letterari e culturali, University Juraj Dobrila, Pula.
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)  Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course  Professional, scholarly and artistic articles published in the last five years in the field of the course (5 works at most)	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I, Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies), Business Translation (graduate course of studies)  - Bralić, Bezić, Bilić (2015) Leksik svijeta rada: nove riječi za nove trendove (Labour market lexis: new words for new trends). In: Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta u Splitu, No. 6/7 ISSN 1846-9426, str. 133-142 - Bralić, SBilić, M. (2017) Italian political speech between the Old and the New U: New Insight into Argumentation, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences n. 6/7, p. 133 - 156 ISBN 978-953-7395-99-5 - Bezić, M. – Bralić, S. – Bilić, M. (2019) Le parole in cammino: il fenomeno della migrazione nel lessico italiano. Atti del covegno: Sguardo all'immaginario italiano. Aspetti linguistici, letterari e culturali, University Juraj Dobrila, Pula. ISBN 978-953-8278-25-9
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)  Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course  Professional, scholarly and artistic articles published in the last five years in the field of the course (5 works at most)	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I, Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies), Business Translation (graduate course of studies)  - Bralić, Bezić, Bilić (2015) Leksik svijeta rada: nove riječi za nove trendove (Labour market lexis: new words for new trends). In: Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta u Splitu, No. 6/7 ISSN 1846-9426, str. 133-142 - Bralić, SBilić, M. (2017) Italian political speech between the Old and the New U: New Insight into Argumentation, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences n. 6/7, p. 133 - 156 ISBN 978-953-7395-99-5 - Bezić, M. – Bralić, S. – Bilić, M. (2019) Le parole in cammino: il fenomeno della migrazione nel lessico italiano. Atti del covegno: Sguardo all'immaginario italiano. Aspetti linguistici, letterari e culturali, University Juraj Dobrila, Pula. ISBN 978-953-8278-25-9  Cooperative Learning s osvrtom na aktualnu situaciju u
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)  Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course  Professional, scholarly and artistic articles published in the last five years in the field of the course (5 works at most)  Professional and scholarly articles published in the last five years in	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I , Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies), Business Translation (graduate course of studies)  - Bralić, Bezić, Bilić (2015) Leksik svijeta rada : nove riječi za nove trendove (Labour market lexis: new words for new trends). In: Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta u Splitu, No. 6/7 ISSN 1846-9426, str. 133-142 - Bralić, SBilić, M. (2017) Italian political speech between the Old and the New U: New Insight into Argumentation, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences n. 6/7, p. 133 - 156 ISBN 978-953-7395-99-5 - Bezić, M. – Bralić, S. – Bilić, M. (2019) Le parole in cammino: il fenomeno della migrazione nel lessico italiano. Atti del covegno: Sguardo all'immaginario italiano. Aspetti linguistici, letterari e culturali, University Juraj Dobrila, Pula. ISBN 978-953-8278-25-9  Cooperative Learning s osvrtom na aktualnu situaciju u Hrvatskoj (Cooperative learning in Croatian schools). Paper
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)  Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course Professional, scholarly and artistic articles published in the last five years in the field of the course (5 works at most)  Professional and scholarly articles published in the last five years in subjects of teaching methodology	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I, Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies), Business Translation (graduate course of studies)  - Bralić, Bezić, Bilić (2015) Leksik svijeta rada: nove riječi za nove trendove (Labour market lexis: new words for new trends). In: Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta u Splitu, No. 6/7 ISSN 1846-9426, str. 133-142 - Bralić, SBilić, M. (2017) Italian political speech between the Old and the New U: New Insight into Argumentation, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences n. 6/7, p. 133 - 156 ISBN 978-953-7395-99-5 - Bezić, M. – Bralić, S. – Bilić, M. (2019) Le parole in cammino: il fenomeno della migrazione nel lessico italiano. Atti del covegno: Sguardo all'immaginario italiano. Aspetti linguistici, letterari e culturali, University Juraj Dobrila, Pula. ISBN 978-953-8278-25-9  Cooperative Learning s osvrtom na aktualnu situaciju u
title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)  Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course Professional, scholarly and artistic articles published in the last five years in the field of the course (5 works at most)  Professional and scholarly articles published in the last five years in	public and private school), Italian Language in Tourism at University Department of Professional Studies, Split Faculty of Philosophy and Arts: Language exercises I , Language excercise III (undergraduate course of studies), Business Translation (graduate course of studies)  - Bralić, Bezić, Bilić (2015) Leksik svijeta rada : nove riječi za nove trendove (Labour market lexis: new words for new trends). In: Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta u Splitu, No. 6/7 ISSN 1846-9426, str. 133-142 - Bralić, SBilić, M. (2017) Italian political speech between the Old and the New U: New Insight into Argumentation, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences n. 6/7, p. 133 - 156 ISBN 978-953-7395-99-5 - Bezić, M. – Bralić, S. – Bilić, M. (2019) Le parole in cammino: il fenomeno della migrazione nel lessico italiano. Atti del covegno: Sguardo all'immaginario italiano. Aspetti linguistici, letterari e culturali, University Juraj Dobrila, Pula. ISBN 978-953-8278-25-9  Cooperative Learning s osvrtom na aktualnu situaciju u Hrvatskoj (Cooperative learning in Croatian schools). Paper

	Г.,
Professional, science and artistic	
projects in the field of the course	
carried out in the last five years (5	
at most)	
The name of the programme and the volume in which the main	Faculty of Philosophy and Arts in Zadar, graduate course of studies (English Language and Literature,
teacher passed exams in/acquired	Italian Language and Literature)
the methodological-psychological-	naman Language and Enerature)
didactic-pedagogical group of	
competences?-pedagoške	
kompetencije?	
kompetencije :	
PRIZES AND AWARDS, STUDENT	EVALUATION
Prizes and awards for teaching	1
and scholarly/artistic work	
Results of student evaluation taken	1
in the last five years for the course	
that is comparable to the course	
described in the form (evaluation	
organizer, average grade, note on	
grading scale and course	
evaluated)	
	1

E	
First and last name and title of	Snježana Bralić, PhD, Associate Professor
teacher	Haller In Professional In Proceeds
The course he/she teaches in the	Italian lexicology and lexicography
proposed study programme	Italian syntax
	Italian between norms and usage
GENERAL INFORMATION ON COU	RSE TEACHER
Address	Poljička cesta 35, 21000 Split
Telephone number	021545573
E-mail address	sbralic@ffst.hr
Personal web page	https://inet1.ffst.hr/snjezana.bralic#profile_edit_54856
Year of birth	
Scientist ID	276240
Research or art rank, and date of	1
last rank appointment	
Research-and-teaching, art-and-	Associate Professor, 14/07/2017
teaching or teaching rank, and date	
of last rank appointment	
Area and field of election into	Humanities, Romance Philology, Italian Language
research or art rank	
INFORMATION ON CURRENT EMP	LOYMENT
Institution where employed	Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of
	Split, Croatia
Date of employment	14/06/2002
Name of position (professor,	Associate Professor
researcher, associate teacher, etc.)	
Field of research	Italian Language and Linguistics
Function	1
INFORMATION ON EDUCATION – Highest degree earned	
Degree	PhD (Doctorate diploma )
Institution	University of Zadar
Place	Zadar, Croatia
Date	27/05/2010
INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL TR	RAINING
Year	Academic year 2005/2006

Diago	Pomo Italy
Place Institution	Rome, Italy University "Roma Tre" (Italy) – Italian Department
Field of training	Italian Linguistics
MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN	
Mother tongue	Croatian
Foreign language and command of	Italian (5)
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	E 1 (0)
Foreign language and command of	French (4)
foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
COMPETENCES FOR THE COURS	
Earlier experience as course	The course assistant and teacher of the courses offered as
teacher of similar courses (name	part of the non-reformed graduate degree programme in Italian
title of course, study programme	Language and Literature: Italian lexicology and lexicography,
where it is/was offered, and level of	Italian syntax, Language exercises with Italian language
study programme)	instructor, Methodology in Italian language classes,
Authorship of university/faculty	Glotodidactics.  Šimunković, Ljerka; Bralić, Snježana. 2010. <u>Francesco</u>
textbooks in the field of the course	Carrara - Dnevnici s putovanja 1843 1848. Split: Hrvatsko-
	talijanska kulturna udruga Dante Alighieri Split.
Professional, scholarly and artistic	- Bralić, Snježana (2019). Le parole chiave della rivoluzione
articles published in the last five	tecnologica e le nuove tendenze lessicali, Folia Linguistica
years in the field of the course (5	et Litteraria, XI/2020 BR. 30, 143-158 (ISSN 1800-8542)
works at most)	- Bralić, Snježana; Bezić, Maja (2019). La rappresentazione mediatica del migrante tra accoglienza e diffidenza, Folia
	Linguistica et Litteraria, XI/2020 BR. 30, 301-317 (ISSN
	1800-8542)
	- Bralić, Snježana; Bezić, Maja; Bilić, Maja (2019). Le parole
	in cammino: il fenomeno della migrazione nel lessico
	italiano. Sguardo sull'immaginario italiano. Aspetti linguistici, letterari e culturali (ur. E. Moscarda Mikrković i
	T. Habrle). Galižana: Sveučilište Jurja Dobrile u Puli, 177-
	192 (ISBN 978-953-8278-25-9)
	- Bralic, Snježana; Bilic, Maja (2017). Italian political speech
	between old and new/ Talijanski politički izričaj između
	starog i novog. Druga međunarodna konferencija o retorici
	"Dani Ive Škarića" (Postira, 2326.04.2014.), U A. Runjić- Stoilova i G. Varošanec-Škarić (ur.), <i>New Insights into</i>
	Rhetoric and Argumentation. Split: Filozofski fakultet,133-
	156. (ISBN: 978-953-7395-99-5)
	- Bralić, Snježana (2016). Globalizzarsi o morire: dal mondo
	globale al lessico globale. Zbornik radova s međunarodnog
	znanstvenog skupa (Zadar, 2527.10.2012). U N. Balić
	Nižić; L. Borsetto; A. Jusup Magazin (ur.), <i>Književnost,</i> umjetnost, kultura između dviju obala Jadrana i dalje od
	mora IV. / Letteratura, arte, cultura tra le due sponde
	dell'Adriatico ed oltre IV. Zadar: Sveučilište u Zadru, 465-
	482. (ISBN 978-953-331-123-4)
Professional and scholarly articles	
published in the last five years in	
subjects of teaching methodology and teaching quality (5 works at	
most)	
Professional, science and artistic	1
projects in the field of the course	
carried out in the last five years (5	
at most)	

The name of the programme and	Graduate degree programme in Italian Language and
the volume in which the main	Literature and in French Language and Literature at the
teacher passed exams in/acquired	University of Zadar, Croatia.
the methodological-psychological-	
didactic-pedagogical group of	
competences	
PRIZES AND AWARDS, STUDENT EVALUATION	
Prizes and awards for teaching and	1
scholarly/artistic work	

First and last name and title of	Katarina Dalmatin DLD Associate Brofessor
First and last name and title of teacher	Katarina Dalmatin, PhD, Associate Professor
The course he/she teaches in the	Theoretical study of Italian literature
proposed study programme	Italian literature from Neorealism to the end of the 20 <sup>th</sup>
	century
	Introduction to the analysis of the literary text
GENERAL INFORMATION ON COU	
Address	Poljička cesta 35, 21000 Split
Telephone number	021545564
E-mail address	kdalmati@ffst.hr
Personal web page	https://inet1.ffst.hr/katarina.dalmatin?@=20o1c#profile_prik az_75591
Year of birth	1
Scientist ID	276214
Research or art rank, and date of	Research associate, 17.10.2012.
last rank appointment	
Research-and-teaching, art-and-	Assistant Professor, 2.12. 2015.
teaching or teaching rank, and date	
of last rank appointment	11 82 191
Area and field of election into	Humanities, philology
research or art rank	
INFORMATION ON CURRENT EMP	
Institution where employed	Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Split
Date of employment	1.10.2004.
Name of position (professor,	Assistant Professor, Department of Italian language and
researcher, associate teacher, etc.)	literature
Field of research	Literary theory, Italian literature, Comparative croatian- italian literature
Function	Assistant Professor, Department of Italian language and literature
INFORMATION ON EDUCATION - H	Highest degree earned
Degree	PhD
Institution	Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Zagreb
Place	Zagreb
Date	21.11.2011.
INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL TE	
Year	2005,2006, 2009. and 2010.
Place	Rome, Perugia, Genova
Institution	Università per Stranieri, Faculty of Humanities and Social
	Sciences, University of Genova
Field of training	Italian language and literature.
	LANGUAGES

Mother tongue	Croatian
Foreign language and command of	Italian 5
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
Foreign language and command of	English 4/5
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
Foreign language and command of	German 2
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
COMPETENCES FOR THE COURS	E
Earlier experience as course	2004 2006. assistant on the following courses: Literary
teacher of similar courses (name	Theory, Theoretical study of Italian literature. 20072012.
title of course, study programme	assistant on the following courses: Croatian-Italian
where it is/was offered, and level of	comparative literature.
study programme)	osimparativo morataro.
Authorship of university/faculty	Dalmatin, K. (2020) Autobiografski diskurs u književnoj
textbooks in the field of the course	teoriji dvadesetog stoljeća i prozi Grytzka Mascionija. Split,
toxibooko in trio riola or trio oodise	Sveučilište u Splitu, Filozofski fakultet.
Professional, scholarly and artistic	- Dalmatin, K. (2016) Hermeutička recepcija lika Jorgea da
articles published in the last five	Burgosa u romanu "Ime ruže" Umberta Eca. <i>Zbornik radova</i>
years in the field of the course (5	filozofskog fakulteta u Splitu. (8): 25-36.
works at most)	- Dalmatin, K. (2016) II dolore dello spaesamento nella
works at most)	
	narrativa italiana postmoderna: ""Notturno indiano" di A.
	Tabucchi e "Puck" di G. Mascioni. U: N. Mihaljević, L.
	Toppan (Ur.) Dire il dolore. Prismi (15): 119-144.
	- Dalmatin, K. (2018) Roma nel romanzo "Che la festa
	cominci" di Niccolò Ammaniti. U: S. Jurišić, A. Marić, N.
	Mihaljević, K. Dalmatin (Ur.) La città italiana come spazio
	letterario nel contesto mediterraneo (1990-2015). Firenca,
	Franco Cesati Editore, 41-49.
	- Dalmatin, K. (2020) Spalato e la Dalmazia in "Esilio" di
	Enzo Bettiza. U. C. Placido, L. Spera, M. Storini (Ur.) Idee,
	forme e racconto della città nella narrativa italiana. Firenca,
	Franco Cesati, 177-185.
	- Dalmatin, K. (2020) Il ruolo dell"Apocalisse" e della figura
	di Giuda Iscariota nella ricezione ermeneutica di Jorge da
	Burgos ne "Il nome della rosa". U: A. Baldacci, A.
	Malgorzata Brysiak, T. Skocki (Ur.). Il futuro della fine ;
	rappresentazioni dell'apocalisse nella letteratura italiana dal
	Novecento a oggi. Berlin, Peter Lang, 111-120.
Professional and scholarly articles	
published in the last five years in	
subjects of teaching methodology	
and teaching quality (5 works at	
most)	
Professional, science and artistic	/
projects in the field of the course	
carried out in the last five years (5	
at most)	
The name of the programme and	Degree (MA level) in Italian Language and Literature and
the volume in which the main	Comparative Literature, University of Zagreb. Exams
teacher passed exams in/acquired	passed: pedagogy, psicology, didactics and methodics,
the methodological-psychological-	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
didactic-pedagogical group of	
competences?-pedagoške	
	1
kompetencije? PRIZES AND AWARDS, STUDENT	TVALUATION.

Prizes and awards for teaching and scholarly/artistic work	
Results of student evaluation taken in the last five years for the course that is comparable to the course described in the form (evaluation organizer, average grade, note on grading scale and course evaluated)	4.5

First and last name and title of	
teacher	Marko Dragić, PhD, Full Professor
The course he teaches in the	
proposed study programme	Essentials of Latin language
GENERAL INFORMATION ON COURSE TEACHER	
Address	Poljička cesta 35, 21000 Split
Telephone number	021545593
E-mail address	mdragic@ffst.hr
Personal web page	
Year of birth	
Scientist ID	263153
Research or art rank, and date of	1
last rank appointment	
Research-and-teaching, art-and-	Distinguished Professor, October 26th 2016
teaching or teaching rank, and	_
date of last rank appointment	
Area and field of election into	Humanistic sciences, philology, theory and history of literature
research or art rank	
INFORMATION ON CURRENT EMPLOYMENT	
Institution where employed	University of Split, Faculty of Philosophy
Date of employment	October 2 <sup>nd</sup> 2005
Name of position (professor,	Professor
researcher, associate teacher,	
etc.)	
Field of research	Theory and history of literature i
Function	Head of Croatian department's division for literature and
	culture
INFORMATION ON EDUCATION –	Highest degree earned
Degree	PhD
Institution	University of Zagreb, Faculty of Philosophy
Place	Zagreb
Date	July 18 <sup>th</sup> 2000
INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL TRAINING	
Year	1
Place	1
Institution	
Field of training	
MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN	LANGUAGES
Mother tongue	Croatian
Foreign language and command of	Russian (4)
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	

Foreign language and command of	Clavenian (4)
Foreign language and command of foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	Slovenian (4)
Foreign language and command of foreign language on a scale from 2	Latin (4)
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
COMPETENCES FOR THE COURS	
Earlier experience as course teacher of similar courses (name title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)	I have been lecturing at the University of Split since year 2003.
Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course	<ol> <li>Dragić, M. (2008). Poetika i povijest hrvatske usmene književnosti (fakultetski udžbenik). Split: Filozofski fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu.</li> <li>Dragić, M. (2006). Hrvatska književnost katoličke obnove i prvog prosvjetiteljstva (Hrvatska barokna književnost) (sveučilišni priručnik). Split: Filozofski fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu.</li> </ol>
Professional, scholarly and artistic articles published in the last five years in the field of the course (5 works at most)	<ol> <li>Dragić, M. (2020). Štovanje sv. Josipa u hrvatskoj crkveno-pučkoj baštini. Nova prisutnost: časopis za intelektualna i duhovna pitanja, XVIII (2), Kršćanski akademski krug (KRAK). Zagreb. 145-170.</li> <li>Dragić, M. (2019). Suzaštitnik Splita sv. Arnir u kulturnoj baštini Splita i okolice, Kulturna baština, časopis za pitanja prošlosti splitskoga područja 45. Društvo prijatelja kulturne baštine Split, Split. 299. – 320.</li> <li>Dragić, M. (2019). Tijelovo u hrvatskoj katoličkoj crkvenopučkoj kulturnoj baštini. <i>Crkva u svijetu 54 (1)</i>. Katolički bogoslovni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu. Split. 59-81.</li> <li>Dragić, M. (2018). Hrvatski tradicijski čestitarski ophodi, pohodi i običaji od Božića do Sveta tri kralja, <i>Croatica et Slavica ladertina 14 (1)</i>. Odjel za kroatistiku i slavistiku, Sveučilište u Zadru, Zadar. 189-230.</li> <li>Dragić, M. (2017). Irudica u hrvatskome folkloru, Croatica et Slavica ladertina, 13 (1), Odjel za kroatistiku i slavistiku, Sveučilište u Zadru, Zadar. 135-155.</li> </ol>
Professional and scholarly articles published in the last five years in subjects of teaching methodology and teaching quality (5 works at most)  Professional, science and artistic	/
projects in the field of the course carried out in the last five years (5 at most)	
The name of the programme and the volume in which the main teacher passed exams in/acquired the methodological-psychological-didactic-pedagogical group of competences	Croatian and Latin language and literature study programme at the University of Split, Faculty of Philosophy in Zadar. Postgraduate doctoral study programme at the University of Zagreb, Faculty of Philosophy. Fifteen years of work at the University. Lecturer of the following courses: Croatian oral literature (Croatian language and literature, undergraduate study programme), Croatian traditional culture in the European context (Croatian language and literature, graduate study programme), Literature and reality (Croatian language and literature, graduate study programme), Historic tales (Croatian language and literature, graduate study programme), Latin

	language I, Latin language II, Latin language for historians I, Latin language for historians II.  Previously lectured the following courses: Theory of literature (Croatian language and literature, undergraduate study programme), World literature (Croatian language and literature, old study programme), Literary practicum (Croatian language and literature, old study programme), Croatian literature Catholic restoration and the first Enlightenment (Croatian language and literature, undergraduate study programme), Croatian pre-Realism, Realism and Modern literature (Croatian language and literature, undergraduate study programme).
PRIZES AND AWARDS, STUDENT	EVALUATION
Prizes and awards for teaching and scholarly/artistic work	Award for Excellence in Teaching and Working with Students. Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Split 2020.  "Top 20 University Professors in academic year 2013/2014" award – students' choice

First and last name and title of teacher	Srećko Jurišić, PhD, Full Professor	
The course he/she teaches in the proposed study programme	A survey of the Italian Literature – Module 2 Italian Literature from Humanism and the Renaissance to Arcadia	
GENERAL INFORMATION ON COU	GENERAL INFORMATION ON COURSE TEACHER	
Address	Poljička cesta 35, 21000 Split	
Telephone number	021541913	
E-mail address	sjurisic@ffst.hr	
Personal web page	1	
Year of birth	1	
Scientist ID	315013	
Research or art rank, and date of last rank appointment	Research Associate, May 19, 2010	
Research-and-teaching, art-and- teaching or teaching rank, and date of last rank appointment	Assistant professor, July 1, 2010	
Area and field of election into research or art rank	Humanities, philology	
INFORMATION ON CURRENT EMP	INFORMATION ON CURRENT EMPLOYMENT	
Institution where employed	Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Split	
Date of employment	July, 1, 2010	
Name of position (professor, researcher, associate teacher, etc.)	Assistant professor	
Field of research	Italian literature	
Function	1	
INFORMATION ON EDUCATION – Highest degree earned		
Degree	PhD	
Institution	University of Chieti - Pescara	
Place	Pescara	
Date	2009	
INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL TRAINING		
Year	2009	
Place	Vasto, Italy	

Institution	Centro europe odi studi rossettiani –"Decadence and
Field of training	Modernism in Italy and in Europe"  Italian literature
MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN	
Mother tongue	Croatian
Foreign language and command of	Italian, 5
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
Foreign language and command of	English, 5
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)  Foreign language and command of	Spanish, 4
foreign language on a scale from 2	Spanish, 4
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
Foreign language and command of	French, 4
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
COMPETENCES FOR THE COURS	
Earlier experience as course	Assistant at the Department of Italian literature department of
teacher of similar courses (name title of course, study programme	comparative literature at the University of Chieti-Pescara; subject: Italian literature; Program Name: Course in foreign
where it is/was offered, and level of	languages and literature, Course in translation, interpretation
study programme)	and cultural mediation: bachelor and master program.
Authorship of university/faculty	/
textbooks in the field of the course	
Professional, scholarly and artistic	Jurisic, Srecko (2011). Ai margini dell'impero.
articles published in the last five	L'antirisorgimento in Dalmazia // Italies. Revue d'etudes
years in the field of the course (5 works at most)	italiennes; pp. 135-155 (scientific paper).
works at most)	Jurisic, Srecko (2011). Death by clothes. Garments as a
	social constraint in Pirandello's short stories; Pirandello
	Studies. 31; pp. 28-42 (scientific paper).
	Jurisic, Srecko (2010). Roma città azienda. "Cinacittà" di
	Tommaso Pincio, Narrativa. 32; pp. 199-220 (scientific
	paper).
	Jurisic, Srecko (2011). Il turismo bellico. Sulle categorie del
	riso nell'immaginario postcoloniale italiano; Proceedings of
	the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences in Spilt 4; pp. 123-143 (scientific paper).
	120 1.70 (00101111110 papor).
	Jurisic, Srecko (2011). La dimensione teatrale dei racconti di
	Andrea Camilleri; Misure Critiche. 1-2; pp. 169-189 (scientific
Drofoggional and ashalastic asticles	paper).
Professional and scholarly articles published in the last five years in	'
subjects of teaching methodology	
and teaching quality (5 works at	
most)	
Professional, science and artistic	/
projects in the field of the course	
carried out in the last five years (5 at most)	
The name of the programme and	University of Chieti - Pescara
the volume in which the main	
teacher passed exams in/acquired	
the methodological-psychological-	

didactic-pedagogical group of competences	
PRIZES AND AWARDS, STUDENT EVALUATION	
Prizes and awards for teaching and scholarly/artistic work	

First and last name and title of	Antonia Luketin Alfirević, PhD, Assistant Professor	
teacher		
The course he/she teaches in the	Phonology and morphology of Italian language	
proposed study programme		
GENERAL INFORMATION ON COL	IRSE TEACHER	
Address	Poljička cesta 35	
Telephone number	+385 21 545 570	
E-mail address	aluketin@ffst.hr	
Personal web page		
Year of birth		
Scientist ID	309832	
Research or art rank, and date of last rank appointment		
Research-and-teaching, art-and-	Assistant Professor 16/10/2019	
teaching or teaching rank, and		
date of last rank appointment		
Area and field of election into	1	
research or art rank		
INFORMATION ON CURRENT EMP	PLOYMENT	
Institution where employed	Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split	
Date of employment	1/10/2008	
Name of position (professor,	Assistant Professor	
researcher, associate teacher,		
etc.)		
Field of research	philology	
Function		
INFORMATION ON EDUCATION – Highest degree earned		
	Highest degree earned	
Degree	PhD	
Degree Institution	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split	
Degree Institution Place	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split Split	
Degree Institution	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split	
Degree Institution Place	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split Split 24/06/2015	
Degree Institution Place Date	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split Split 24/06/2015	
Degree Institution Place Date INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL T	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split Split 24/06/2015 RAINING 2020 Siena, Italy	
Degree Institution Place Date INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL T Year Place Institution	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split Split 24/06/2015  RAINING 2020 Siena, Italy University for Foreigners of Siena	
Degree Institution Place Date INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL T Year Place	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split Split 24/06/2015 RAINING 2020 Siena, Italy	
Degree Institution Place Date INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL T Year Place Institution	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split Split 24/06/2015 RAINING 2020 Siena, Italy University for Foreigners of Siena Teaching Italian as a foreign language	
Degree Institution Place Date INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL T Year Place Institution Field of training MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN Mother tongue	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split Split 24/06/2015  RAINING 2020 Siena, Italy University for Foreigners of Siena Teaching Italian as a foreign language  LANGUAGES Croatian	
Degree Institution Place Date INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL TYPEAR Place Institution Field of training MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN Mother tongue Foreign language and command of	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split Split 24/06/2015  RAINING 2020 Siena, Italy University for Foreigners of Siena Teaching Italian as a foreign language  LANGUAGES	
Degree Institution Place Date INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL T Year Place Institution Field of training MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN Mother tongue Foreign language and command of foreign language on a scale from 2	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split Split 24/06/2015  RAINING 2020 Siena, Italy University for Foreigners of Siena Teaching Italian as a foreign language  LANGUAGES Croatian	
Degree Institution Place Date INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL T Year Place Institution Field of training MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN Mother tongue Foreign language and command of foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split Split 24/06/2015  RAINING 2020 Siena, Italy University for Foreigners of Siena Teaching Italian as a foreign language  LANGUAGES Croatian Italian 5	
Degree Institution Place Date INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL T Year Place Institution Field of training MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN Mother tongue Foreign language and command of foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent) Foreign language and command of	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split Split 24/06/2015  RAINING 2020 Siena, Italy University for Foreigners of Siena Teaching Italian as a foreign language  LANGUAGES Croatian	
Degree Institution Place Date INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL T Year Place Institution Field of training MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN Mother tongue Foreign language and command of foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent) Foreign language on a scale from 2	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split Split 24/06/2015  RAINING 2020 Siena, Italy University for Foreigners of Siena Teaching Italian as a foreign language  LANGUAGES Croatian Italian 5	
Degree Institution Place Date INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL T Year Place Institution Field of training MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN Mother tongue Foreign language and command of foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent) Foreign language and command of foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split Split 24/06/2015  RAINING 2020 Siena, Italy University for Foreigners of Siena Teaching Italian as a foreign language  LANGUAGES Croatian Italian 5  Spanish 5	
Degree Institution Place Date INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL T Year Place Institution Field of training MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN Mother tongue Foreign language and command of foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent) Foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent) Foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent) Foreign language and command of	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split Split 24/06/2015  RAINING 2020 Siena, Italy University for Foreigners of Siena Teaching Italian as a foreign language  LANGUAGES Croatian Italian 5	
Degree Institution Place Date INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL T Year Place Institution Field of training MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN Mother tongue Foreign language and command of foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent) Foreign language and command of foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent) Foreign language and command of foreign language and command of foreign language and command of foreign language on a scale from 2	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split Split 24/06/2015  RAINING 2020 Siena, Italy University for Foreigners of Siena Teaching Italian as a foreign language  LANGUAGES Croatian Italian 5  Spanish 5	
Degree Institution Place Date INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL T Year Place Institution Field of training MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN Mother tongue Foreign language and command of foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent) Foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent) Foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent) Foreign language and command of	PhD Faculty of Philosophy, University of Split Split 24/06/2015  RAINING 2020 Siena, Italy University for Foreigners of Siena Teaching Italian as a foreign language  LANGUAGES Croatian Italian 5  Spanish 5  English 3	

Earlier experience as course	
teacher of similar courses (name	
title of course, study programme	
where it is/was offered, and level of	
study programme) Authorship of university/faculty	
textbooks in the field of the course	
Professional, scholarly and artistic	
articles published in the last five years in the field of the course (5 works at most)	- Luketin Alfirević, A. (2018). Italianità nello spazio urbano croato: sulla presenza degli elementi italiani nelle insegne dei ristoranti croati. U: Civiltà italiana, Collana dell'A.I.P.I., Terza serie 23, Atti del convegno del XXII Congresso A.I.P.I., La stessa goccia del fiume – il futuro del passato. Firenze: Franco Cesati Editore str. 151-158 (ISBN: 978-88-7667-713-7)
	- Luketin Alfirević, A.; Filippi, M. (2015.) <i>Xe nato el picio</i> – <i>È nato il bambino</i> . O okomitoj višejezičnosti u današnjem Trstu. U: Zbornik radova s međunarodnog znanstvenog skupa HDPL-a: Višejezičnost kao predmet multidisciplinarnih istraživanja. (ur. Udier, S. L. i Cergol Kovačević, K.), Zagreb: Srednja Europa i HDPL, str. 421-435 (ISBN: 978-953-7963-27-9)
Professional and scholarly articles published in the last five years in subjects of teaching methodology and teaching quality (5 works at most)	Luketin Alfirević, A. (2020.) <u>Io mai mi abituerò alla tua voce – Come affrontare la sfida dell'uso della canzone in classe di italiano LS ai croatofoni</u> . U: L'italiano lungo le vie della musica: la canzone / Coveri, Lorenzo ; Diadori, Pierangela (ur.). Firenze: Franco Cesati Editore, str. 197-207 (ISBN:978-88-7667-832-5)
Professional, science and artistic projects in the field of the course carried out in the last five years (5 at most)	
The name of the programme and the volume in which the main teacher passed exams in/acquired the methodological-psychological-didactic-pedagogical group of competences?-pedagoške kompetencije?	Methodical and psycho-didactic-pedagogic group of subjects within the study program (double major program - Italian and Spanish language and literature) at the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences in Zagreb.
PRIZES AND AWARDS, STUDENT	EVALUATION
Prizes and awards for teaching	
and scholarly/artistic work	

First and last name and title of teacher	Antonela Marić, PhD, Associate Professor
The course he/she teaches in the proposed study programme	A Survey of Italian Literature – Module I Italian Poetic Schools and Masters of Italian Medieval Literature
GENERAL INFORMATION ON COURSE TEACHER	
Address	Poljička cesta 35
Telephone number	021491513; 021545597
E-mail address	antonela@ffst.hr
Personal web page	https://www.bib.irb.hr/pregled/znanstvenici/297704
Scientist ID	297704
Research or art rank, and date of last rank appointment	Senior Scientific Associate, 2019.

Research-and-teaching, art-and-	Associate Professor, 2019.
teaching or teaching rank, and date	
of last rank appointment	
Area and field of election into	Humanities and Social Sciences, Philology
research or art rank	
INFORMATION ON CURRENT EMP	LOYMENT
Institution where employed	Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
Date of employment	01.09.2007
Name of position (professor,	Associate Professor
researcher, associate teacher, etc.)	
Field of research	Italian Literature, Theatre, Translation Studies
Function	Vice-Dean for Science and International Cooperation
INFORMATION ON EDUCATION - I	
Degree	PhD
Institution	University of Zadar
Place	Zadar
Date	2012
INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL TE	KAINING
Year	
Place	
Institution	
Field of training	1
MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN	LANGUAGES
Mother tongue	Croatian
Foreign language and command of	Italian, 5
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
Foreign language and command of	English, 5
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
Foreign language and command of	German, 4
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
COMPETENCES FOR THE COURS	E
Earlier experience as course	1
teacher of similar courses (name	
title of course, study programme	
where it is/was offered, and level of	
study programme)	
Authorship of university/faculty	
textbooks in the field of the course	
Professional, scholarly and artistic	Marić, Antonela, Visioni mediteranee dei grotteschi in
articles published in the last five	Oceano Mediterraneo. Naufraghi, esili, derive, approdi,
years in the field of the course (5	migrazione e isole lungo le rotte mediterranee della
works at most)	letteratura italiana / Gialloreto, Andrea ; Jurišić, Srećko;
	Moscarda Mirković, Eliana (ur.). Firenze: Franco Cesati
	Editore, 2020., 97-105
	Marić, Antonela; Alujević, Marijana, <i>Organski idiomi i</i>
	stilistička načela // Čakavska rič : polugodišnjak za
	proučavanje čakavske riječi, 1 (2018), 1-2; 199-216
	Marić, Antonela, Luigi Antonelli: <i>Prodavaonica snova,</i> Split:
	Naklada Bošković, 2018.
	Marić, Antonela, Maria Grazia Trobia, Eros e mito. Rosso di
	San Secondo espressione del Novecento europeo.,
	Caltanisetta-Roma: Salvatore Sciascia Editore, 2018.

	Marić, Antonela, <i>La geografia dell'umorismo: scenari letterari come luoghi comuni della città mediterrane</i> a in La città italiana come spazio letterario nel contesto mediterraneo (1990-2015) / Jurišić, Srećko; Marić, Antonela; Mihaljević, Nikica; Dalmatin, Katarina (ur.), Firenze: Franco Cesati Editore, 2018.
Professional and scholarly articles published in the last five years in subjects of teaching methodology and teaching quality (5 works at most)	
Professional, science and artistic projects in the field of the course carried out in the last five years (5 at most)	
The name of the programme and the volume in which the main teacher passed exams in/acquired the methodological-psychological-didactic-pedagogical group of competences	
PRIZES AND AWARDS, STUDENT I	EVALUATION
Prizes and awards for teaching and scholarly/artistic work	

First and last name and title of	Nikica Mihaljević, PhD, Full Professor
teacher	Litanen Managarda and Authors in Italy from Anadia to
The course he/she teaches in the	Literary Movements and Authors in Italy from Arcadia to Verismo
proposed study programme	
	20th Century Italian Literature
GENERAL INFORMATION ON COU	
Address	Poljička cesta 35, 21000 Split
Telephone number	021545560
E-mail address	nikica@ffst.hr
Personal web page	https://www.bib.irb.hr/pretraga?operators=and Mihaljevi%
	C4%87,%20Nikica%20%2821976%29 text profile
Year of birth	
Scientist ID	263074
Research or art rank, and date of	Research Adviser, 17th November 2022
last rank appointment	
Research-and-teaching, art-and-	Full Professor, 26th Januar 2023
teaching or teaching rank, and date	
of last rank appointment	
Area and field of election into	Humanities, philology
research or art rank	
INFORMATION ON CURRENT EMP	LOYMENT
Institution where employed	Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Split
Date of employment	1st February 2004
Name of position (professor,	Full Professor
researcher, associate teacher, etc.)	
Field of research	Italian Literature
Function	Editor-in-Chief of faculty scholarly journal Zbornik radova
	Filozofskog fakulteta u Splitu
INFORMATION ON EDUCATION - H	Highest degree earned
Degree	PhD

La atituation	The construct Manager
Institution Place	University of Macerata
Date	Macerata, Italy 2009.
INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL TE	
Year	Visiting Professor
Place	Macerata, Italy
Institution	University of Macerata Italian Literature
Field of training	
MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN	
Mother tongue	Croatian
Foreign language and command of	Italian, 5
foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
Foreign language and command of	English, 5
foreign language on a scale from 2	English, 5
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
Foreign language and command of	Spanish, 3
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
COMPETENCES FOR THE COURS	
Earlier experience as course	
teacher of similar courses (name	
title of course, study programme	
where it is/was offered, and level of	
study programme)	
Authorship of university/faculty	
textbooks in the field of the course	
Professional, scholarly and artistic	Mihaljević, N Todorović, D., Evoluzione pericolosa. Studi sul
articles published in the last five	rapporto madre-figlia nella letteratura italiana, Split, Filozofski
years in the field of the course (5	fakultet u Splitu, 2016.
works at most)	Mihaljević, N Toppan, L., (eds.) <i>«Dire il dolore». Scrittori e</i>
	poeti italiani interpreti dell'esperienza umana :itinerari tra XVI
	e XXI secolo, Université de Lorraine, Centre de Recherche
	L.I.S. (Littératures, Imaginaire, Sociétés), ÉDITIONS CHEMINS
	DE TR@AVERSE, 2016.
	, ,
	Mihaljević, N. (ed.), Gender In(Equality): Literary, Linguistic,
	and Artistic Responses to Gendered Dominance, Warsaw,
	IRF Press, 2017.
	Mile liveria No. Contra Contra contra contra contra Contra
	Mihaljević, N. – Carić, S., "The centre cannot hold": Quattro
	scrittrici migranti interpretano i malanni moderni, Split, Filozofski fakultet u Splitu, 2018.
	i nozoraki rakultet u oplitu, zoro.
	Jurišić, S. – Marić, A. – Mihaljević, N. – Dalmatin, K. (eds.), <i>La</i>
	città italiana come spazio letterario nel contesto mediterraneo
	(1990-2015), Firenze, Franco Cesati, 2018.
Professional and scholarly articles	/
published in the last five years in	
subjects of teaching methodology	
and teaching quality (5 works at	
most)	
Professional, science and artistic	
projects in the field of the course	
carried out in the last five years (5 at most)	
αι πυοι)	

The name of the programme and the volume in which the main teacher passed exams in/acquired the methodological-psychological-didactic-pedagogical group of competences?-pedagoške kompetencije?	Italian Language and Literature Undergraduate Studies and English Language and Literature Undergraduate Studies, University of Zadar
PRIZES AND AWARDS, STUDENT EVALUATION	
Prizes and awards for teaching and scholarly/artistic work	
Results of student evaluation taken in the last five years for the course	/
that is comparable to the course described in the form (evaluation	
organizer, average grade, note on grading scale and course evaluated)	

First and last name and title of	Magdalena Nigoević, PhD, Full Professor		
teacher			
The course he/she teaches in the	Language and Society		
proposed study programme	Text and Discourse		
	Theories of communication processes		
GENERAL INFORMATION ON COU	RSE TEACHER		
Address	Poljička cesta 35, 21000 Split		
Telephone number	021 545 564		
E-mail address	magda@ffst.hr		
Personal web page	https://inet1.ffst.hr/magdalena.nigoevic?@=20o4s#		
	profile_prikaz_75649		
Year of birth	1		
Scientist ID	276225		
Research or art rank, and date of	Senior Research Scientist 9. 7. 2020.		
last rank appointment			
Research-and-teaching, art-and-	Full Professor 15. 12. 2021.		
teaching or teaching rank, and date			
of last rank appointment			
Area and field of election into	Area humanities, field philology		
research or art rank			
INFORMATION ON CURRENT EMP	INFORMATION ON CURRENT EMPLOYMENT		
Institution where employed	Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Split		
Date of employment	1. 4. 2006.		
Name of position (professor,	Full Professor		
researcher, associate teacher, etc.)			
Field of research	linguistics, Italian language		
Function	1		
INFORMATION ON EDUCATION - H	INFORMATION ON EDUCATION – Highest degree earned		
Degree	PhD		
Institution	University of Zadar		
Place	Zadar		
Date	2010.		
INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL TR	RAINING		
Year	2007 // 2013, 2016, 2017		
Place	Bologna, Italy // Warsaw and Katowice, Poland		

Institution	University of Bologna // University of Warsaw and University
Field of training	of Silesia
Field of training  MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN	Italian Linguistics // Teacher Mobility
Mother tongue	Croatian
Foreign language and command of foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	Italian – 5
Foreign language and command of foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	English – 4
Foreign language and command of foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	Spanish – 3
COMPETENCES FOR THE COURS	E
Earlier experience as course teacher of similar courses (name title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)	Sociolinguistics – Department of Italian language and literature, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Split; undergraduate study Language and Media, Textual linguistics – Department of Italian language and literature, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Split; graduate study Sociolinguistics, Language and Media – Doctoral studies, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Split; postgraduate study
Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course	Peer-reviewed lectures – web publications: <i>Il linguaggio della pubblicità</i> (2019) and <i>Analisi dei messaggi pubblicitari</i> (2019) (Available at: https://www.ffst.unist.hr/izdavastvo/#1526736037018-47ea29e2-a357e1b9-477d).
Professional, scholarly and artistic articles published in the last five years in the field of the course (5 works at most)	Nigoević, M. (2020). <i>Intenzifikacija u jeziku: S primjerima iz hrvatskog i talijanskog jezika</i> . Split: Filozofski fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu (196 pages). [ISBN: 978-953-352-043-8]  Nigoević, M.; Vukančić, N. (2020). Representation of the Slavic ethnicity in the Italian newspaper "La Repubblica". <i>Epiphany</i> , 13/1, 9-16. [e-ISSN 1840-3719; p-ISSN 2303-6850]  Nigoević, M.; De Pol, V. (2019). Politicamente corretto nei due maggiori quotidiani italiani. <i>Italica Belgradensia</i> , 1, 25-48. [ISSN 0353-4766]  Nigoević, M.; Vušković, M. (2019). Sull'uso del vocabolo 'balcanizzare' nell'italiano contemporaneo. In: Matešić, M.; Vlastelić, A. (eds.), <i>Jezik i um</i> . Zagreb: Srednja Europa i HDPL, 119-131. [ISBN: 978-953-8281-01-3]  Lončar, M.; Šuljug Vučica, Z.; Nigoević, M. (2017). Language in the service of advertising images: textual analysis. <i>4<sup>th</sup> International Multidisciplinary Scientific Conferences on Social Sciences &amp; Arts SGEM 2017;</i> Extended Scientific Section Vienna, Austria, Hofburg Congress Center, 28-31 March 2017, <i>Conference Proceedings, Volume I, Language and Linguistics</i> , 111-118. [ISBN: 978-619-7105-95-7; ISSN: 2367-
Professional and scholarly articles published in the last five years in subjects of teaching methodology and teaching quality (5 works at most)	5659; DOI: 10.5593/sgemsocial2017HB31] /

Professional, science and artistic	
projects in the field of the course	
carried out in the last five years (5	
at most)	
The name of the programme and the volume in which the main teacher passed exams in/acquired the methodological-psychological-didactic-pedagogical group of competences	During the under/graduate studies at the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences in Zadar (titles awarded: B.A. and M.A. in Italian Language and Literature).  From 2001 lectures at the University of Split (Department of Italian Language and Literature of the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences and Department of Musical Arts of the Arts Academy).
	i ii io i iodioi iii)
PRIZES AND AWARDS, STUDENT	
Prizes and awards for teaching and	
Prizes and awards for teaching and scholarly/artistic work	EVALUATION /
Prizes and awards for teaching and scholarly/artistic work Results of student evaluation taken	EVALUATION  /  The results of student evaluation survey conducted by the
Prizes and awards for teaching and scholarly/artistic work Results of student evaluation taken in the last five years for the course	EVALUATION  /  The results of student evaluation survey conducted by the institutional research on the quality of teaching at the Faculty
Prizes and awards for teaching and scholarly/artistic work Results of student evaluation taken in the last five years for the course that is comparable to the course	EVALUATION  /  The results of student evaluation survey conducted by the institutional research on the quality of teaching at the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences of the University of Split
Prizes and awards for teaching and scholarly/artistic work Results of student evaluation taken in the last five years for the course that is comparable to the course described in the form (evaluation	The results of student evaluation survey conducted by the institutional research on the quality of teaching at the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences of the University of Split confirm that in the period 2016-2020 Magdalena Nigoević was
Prizes and awards for teaching and scholarly/artistic work  Results of student evaluation taken in the last five years for the course that is comparable to the course described in the form (evaluation organizer, average grade, note on	The results of student evaluation survey conducted by the institutional research on the quality of teaching at the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences of the University of Split confirm that in the period 2016-2020 Magdalena Nigoević was evaluated with positive marks. The evaluation of the quality of
Prizes and awards for teaching and scholarly/artistic work Results of student evaluation taken in the last five years for the course that is comparable to the course described in the form (evaluation	The results of student evaluation survey conducted by the institutional research on the quality of teaching at the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences of the University of Split confirm that in the period 2016-2020 Magdalena Nigoević was
Prizes and awards for teaching and scholarly/artistic work  Results of student evaluation taken in the last five years for the course that is comparable to the course described in the form (evaluation organizer, average grade, note on	The results of student evaluation survey conducted by the institutional research on the quality of teaching at the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences of the University of Split confirm that in the period 2016-2020 Magdalena Nigoević was evaluated with positive marks. The evaluation of the quality of

First and last name and title of teacher	Andrea Rogošić, PhD, Assistant Professor
The course he/she teaches in the proposed study programme	Introduction to Italian language and linguistics History of Italian lexis
	Italian language III - module 2 Italian culture and society
GENERAL INFORMATION ON COU	
Address	Poljička cesta 35, 21000 Split
Telephone number	021545597
E-mail address	arogosic@ffst.hr
Personal web page	https://inet1.ffst.hr/andrea.rogosic
Year of birth	1
Scientist ID	320086
Research or art rank, and date of	Research Associate, 10/11/2016
last rank appointment	
Research-and-teaching, art-and-	Assistant Professor, 26/06/2018
teaching or teaching rank, and date	
of last rank appointment	
Area and field of election into	
research or art rank	
INFORMATION ON CURRENT EMP	LOYMENT
Institution where employed	Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Split
Date of employment	01.11.2009.
Name of position (professor,	Assistant Professor
researcher, associate teacher, etc.)	
Field of research	Italian language
Function	
INFORMATION ON EDUCATION – Highest degree earned	
Degree	PhD in Linguistics
Institution	Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Zagreb
Place	Zagreb
Date	07.03.2014.

INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL TO	MAINING
INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL TR	KAINING
Year	<u>                                   </u>
Place Institution	
Field of training	
	1
MOTHER TONGUE AND FOREIGN	
Mother tongue	Croatian
Foreign language and command of	Italian (5)
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	F P1 (F)
Foreign language and command of	English (5)
foreign language on a scale from 2	
(sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	
COMPETENCES FOR THE COURS	
Earlier experience as course	
teacher of similar courses (name	
title of course, study programme	
where it is/was offered, and level of	
study programme)	
Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course	
Professional, scholarly and artistic	1) Rogošić, Andrea (2019). <u>Britanski humor na hrvatski način:</u>
articles published in the last five	prijevodne strategije u podslovljavanju TV serije Only fools and
years in the field of the course (5	horses // Lingua Montenegrina. Časopis za jezikoslovna,
works at most)	književna i kulturna pitanja, <b>XII (2)</b> , 24; 115-140.
wome at mostly	
	2) Rogošić, Andrea; Bosanac, Antonija (2018). <u>Kulturološki</u>
	elementi u talijanskoj sinkronizaciji američkih humorističnih
	serija // Jezik i njegovi učinci / Stolac, D ; Vlastelić, A. (ur.).
	Rijeka, str. 289-301.
	3) Rogošić, Andrea (2017). Osobna imena u Splitu u razdoblju
	preporodnoga pokreta // Folia onomastica Croatica, 25, 143-
	165.
	4) Rogošić, Andrea (2015). Odrazi hrvatsko-talijanskih jezičnih
	dodira u splitskoj antroponimiji devetnaestoga stoljeća //
	Višejezičnost kao predmet multidisciplinarnih istraživanja /
	Udier, Sanda Lucija ; Cergol Kovačević, Kristina (ur.).
	Zagreb: Srednja Europa i HDPL, str. 451-463.
	5) Rogošić, Andrea; Marasović-Alujević, Marina (2015). Elementi italiani nei cognomi di Spalato // Quaderni
	Internazionali di RIOn 5; Studi internazionali per i 20 anni della
	"Rivista Italiana di Onomastica", <b>V</b> , 171-181
Destancianal and add to the	· ·
Professional and scholarly articles	
published in the last five years in	
subjects of teaching methodology	
and teaching quality (5 works at most)	
Professional, science and artistic	1
projects in the field of the course	
carried out in the last five years (5	
at most)	
The name of the programme and	
the volume in which the main	
teacher passed exams in/acquired	
the methodological-psychological-	
didactic-pedagogical group of	
competences	
•	

PRIZES AND AWARDS, STUDENT I	EVALUATION
Prizes and awards for teaching and scholarly/artistic work	/
Results of student evaluation taken	/
in the last five years for the course that is comparable to the course	
described in the form (evaluation	
organizer, average grade, note on grading scale and course	
evaluated)	

First and last name and title of teacher  The course he/she teaches in the proposed study programme  The course he/she teaches in the proposed study programme  Italian Language II – Module 1  Italian Language III – Module 1	
The course he/she teaches in the proposed study programme  Italian Language II – Module 1  Italian Language II – Module 2  Italian Language III – Module 1  GENERAL INFORMATION ON COURSE TEACHER	
proposed study programme	
Italian Language III – Module 1 GENERAL INFORMATION ON COURSE TEACHER	
GENERAL INFORMATION ON COURSE TEACHER	
Address Polijčka cesta 35, 21000 Split	
Telephone number 021545564	
E-mail address <u>dtonkic@ffst.hr</u>	
Personal web page	

Foreign language and command of foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	Russian language 4 (very good)
Foreign language and command of foreign language on a scale from 2 (sufficient) to 5 (excellent)	English language 3 (good)
COMPETENCES FOR THE COURS	
Earlier experience as course teacher of similar courses (name title of course, study programme where it is/was offered, and level of study programme)	The University of Zadar, October 1994 – February 2006 Italian language (exercises) I, II; Translation Exercises; Level – University language courses From 2006 he has been teaching these courses at the Department of Italian language and literature, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Split – undergraduate and graduate studies
Authorship of university/faculty textbooks in the field of the course	
Professional, scholarly and artistic articles published in the last five years in the field of the course (5 works at most)	Tonkić, D.; Bilić, M. (in press) "Gramatičko označavanje habitualnosti u hrvatskom i talijanskom jeziku". In: Nigoević, M.; Matešić, M. (eds.), <i>Jezično i izvanjezično u međudjelovanju</i> . Zagreb: Srednja Europa i HDPL. Tonkić, D.; Bilić, M. (in press). "Gramatičko označavanje sadašnjost u hrvatskom i talijanskom jeziku". In: Bezić, M.; Bralić, S. (eds.). <i>Zbornik u čast profesorici emeriti dr. sc. Ljerki Šimunković</i> . Split: Filozofski fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu.
Professional and scholarly articles published in the last five years in subjects of teaching methodology and teaching quality (5 works at most)	
Professional, science and artistic projects in the field of the course carried out in the last five years (5 at most)	
The name of the programme and the volume in which the main teacher passed exams in/acquired the methodological-psychological-didactic-pedagogical group of competences	The competences acquired through the university degree programmes: the Italian Language and Literature; the Russian Language and Literature.  From 2001 lectures at the University of Split – Department of Italian Language and Literature of the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences.
PRIZES AND AWARDS, STUDENT I	EVALUATION
Prizes and awards for teaching and scholarly/artistic work	
Results of student evaluation taken in the last five years for the course that is comparable to the course described in the form (evaluation organizer, average grade, note on grading scale and course evaluated)	The results of student evaluation survey conducted by the institutional research on the quality of teaching at the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences of the University of Split confirm that Danijel Tonkić was evaluated with positive marks.

### 3.4. Optimal number of students

Enrolment quota for the first year of the undergraduate programme is 45 students, which is the ideal number of students to work in small groups in seminars (two groups with twenty students

in each group) and practical classes (three groups with approximately 15 students in each group). In addition, the Department of Italian Language and Literature prescribes an enrolment quota for elective courses of up to 15 students in the major study programme to encourage an individual approach in working with students.

### 3.5. Estimate of costs per student

Costs per student are calculated according to the equivalent criteria (total expenditure of the study programme in relation to the number of students on an annual basis) for all double-major and single-major study programmes that are conducted at the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences in Split. According to all the above criteria, the annual cost per student in the Italian language and literature undergraduate study programme is 12,500.00 kunas.

#### 3.6. Plan of procedures of study programme quality assurance

In keeping with the European standards and guidelines for internal quality assurance in higher education institutions (according to "Standards and Guidelines of Quality Assurance in the European Higher Education Area") on the basis of which the University of Zagreb defines procedures for quality assurance, the proposer of the study programme is obliged to draw up a plan of procedures of study programme quality assurance.

Documentation on which the quality assurance system of the constituent part of the University is based:

- Regulations on the quality assurance system of the constituent part (enclose if existing)
- Handbook on the quality assurance system of the constituent part (enclose if it exists)

#### Description of procedures for evaluation of the quality of study programme implementation:

- For each procedure the method needs to be described (most often questionnaires for students
  or teachers, and self-evaluation questionnaire), name the body conducting evaluation
  (constituent part, university office), method of processing results and making information
  available, and timeframe for carrying out evaluation
- If procedure is described in an attached document, name the document and the article.

Evaluation of the work of teachers and part-time teachers	Student survey at the end of the semester (CIRCO, https://www.ffst.hr/centri/circo)  Counselling at the level of Department (and broader) during the semester (teachers who teach related subjects cooperate and jointly take care of the quality of teaching)
Monitoring of grading and harmonization of grading with anticipated learning outcomes	Student survey (CIRCO, https://www.ffst.hr/centri/circo) Self-evaluation Internal student evaluations via anonymous questionnaires
Evaluation of availability of resources (spatial, human, IT) in the process of learning and instruction	Student survey (CIRCO, https://www.ffst.hr/centri/circo)

Availability and evaluation of student support (mentorship, tutorship, advising)	Student survey (CIRCO, https://www.ffst.hr/centri/circo) Self-evaluation Internal student evaluations via anonymous questionnaires
Monitoring of student pass/fail rate by course and study programme as a whole	ISVU system
Student satisfaction with the programme as a whole	Student survey (CIRCO, https://www.ffst.hr/centri/circo) Self-evaluation Internal student evaluations via anonymous questionnaires
Procedures for obtaining feedback from external parties (alums, employers, labour market and other relevant organizations)	E-mail communication with members of the Department
Evaluation of student practical education (where this applies)	/
Other evaluation procedures carried out by the proposer	Formal and informal counselling with colleagues from the field on Departmental level and elsewhere Class-shadowing with feedback by colleagues from the field
Description of procedures for informing external parties on the study programme (students, employers, alums)	Faculty Web-pages Prospectus (updated every year) University Open Day Universitas –University of Split supplement in Slobodne Dalmacija daily newspaper Participation of teachers and students at the Festival of Science and other similar events